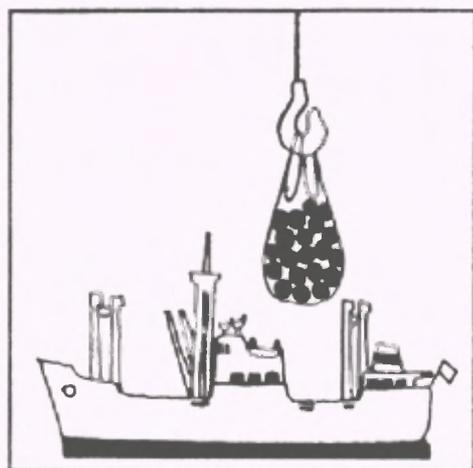


NORGES OFFISIELLE STATISTIKK



COMMODITY LIST
ENGLISH EDITION OF
STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE
FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN
1982

SUPPLEMENT TO
EXTERNAL TRADE VOLUME I

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ
CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF NORWAY

NORGES OFFISIELLE STATISTIKK B 252



COMMODITY LIST

EDITION IN ENGLISH OF
STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN
1982

SUPPLEMENT TO EXTERNAL TRADE VOLUME I

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRA
OSLO — KONGSVINGER 1982

ISBN 82-537-1708-3

PREFACE

The Commodity List for External Trade Statistics which is separately published, will be enclosed in the publication External Trade, Vol. I, and the January issue of the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. The Commodity list follows the Nomenclature of the Norwegian Customs Tariff, which is based on the Nomenclature of Customs Cooperation Council (CCCN).

When working out the Nomenclature it is also taken account of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 2 (SITC Rev. 2) and the Joint Nordic Commodity Classification for Economic Statistics.

Central Bureau of Statistics, 25 January 1982

Arne Øien

Leif Skaug

CONTENTS

	Page
Text	
1. Purpose	7
2. Coverage	7
3. Source material	9
4. Definitions	9
4.1. Commodity classification	9
4.2. Quantities	9
4.3. Valuation	9
4.4. Geographical classification	10
Countries code for external trade statistics 1982	11
Sections and chapters	13
Commodity list for external trade statistics	15

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of the external trade statistics is to give a picture of the commodity flows between Norway and foreign countries. The statistics have, as far as possible, to meet the establishments' demands for data in their planning of production, sales and marketing activities. In addition, the statistics make an important part of the data basis for prognoses and analyses performed by private organizations, public authorities, research institutions etc. International organizations, like UN's Statistical Office, and others, make an extensive use of information from the external trade data, as supplied by the individual countries. The statistics form integrating parts of the national and international statistical systems and are also utilized for the setting up of national accounts and balance of payments statistics. Accordingly, internationally adopted definitions as well as standards of commodity and country classifications are of great importance.

2. COVERAGE

The coverage of the statistics is in the main in accordance with the recommendations of the United Nations' Statistical Commission.

From 1959 the foreign trade statistics relate to general trade. The general trade system was also used prior to 1939 while the special trade system was used in the period 1939-1958. The main difference between the two systems is the different treatment of goods in bonded warehouses. During 1939-1958 only imports for consumption or processing were recorded. Re-exports from the warehouses were excluded from the export statistics. From 1959, as in the years prior to 1939, all foreign goods passing through bonded warehouses are, with certain exceptions, included in the statistics. Except in the case of tobacco, beer and certain other provisions the change from special to general trade does not influence the comparability of the present statistics with those for the period 1939-1958. During the period 1939-1958 indirect imports were recorded at the time of customs clearance. From 1959, these imports are recorded when the goods enter the warehouses. However, certain categories of motor vehicles placed in bonded warehouses were in the period 1959-1975 recorded when customs cleared. As from 1976 these vehicles are as other goods recorded when they enter the warehouses. No change was made in the method of recording goods imported directly for use.

Import statistics thus comprise commodities cleared on arrival and commodities placed in Customs bonded warehouses. Information about imports directly for permanent constructions on the Norwegian continental shelf are collected from the operating companies. Data on these imports are, however, not published in the external trade statistics, but estimates for these imports are included in the balance of current account. Imports for use at the continental shelf, first cleared by the Customs at a port of entry, are recorded as other goods. Unstabilized crude oil is moved by pipeline from Norwegian area to United Kingdom where it is processed into stabilized crude oil and NGL components. Partially these components are imported to Norway and in the statistics recorded as imports from the United Kingdom.

The following categories of imports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) The catch outside the territorial waters of fishing and whaling expeditions under the Norwegian flag
- c) Returned merchandise (claims etc.) and returned packing material
- d) Indemnifications
- e) Goods on loan
- f) Goods valued at less than 500 Norw. kroner.
- g) Personal baggage and belongings; removable articles imported on transfer of residence
- h) Goods imported for the Crown and for the diplomatic corps
- i) Supplies under military defence agreements
- j) Commodities intended for scientific use, of no commercial value

- k) Commercial samples, advertising material, gifts etc. of negligible value
- l) Monetary gold
- m) Current coin; unused Norwegian postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books
- n) Bunkers
- o) Provisions from Norwegian ships and aircraft
- p) Temporary importation of goods according to international conventions and recommendations (professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, pallets and packing materials, broadcasting and television equipment for use to transmit material to abroad or to record material, goods for display or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings and similar events, instruments and apparatus for scientific research, welfare material for seafarers)

Export statistics comprise all merchandise exported from Norway, included re-exports of imported goods, whether or not the exports and re-exports are from Customs bonded warehouses. Also included are fish and other produce of the sea delivered directly from the fishing grounds. Crude oil and natural gas shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf are also included. As from October 1975 the crude oil from the Norwegian part of the continental shelf is transported by pipeline to Teesside. In the statistics the oil is wholly recorded as crude oil exported to the United Kingdom. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports monthly quantity figures for gas exports from the Norwegian part of the North Sea to United Kingdom and West Germany. Equipment manufactured or processed in Norway for ships and planes built in foreign countries on Norwegian account is included in the export statistics. When imported, the ships and planes are recorded at full values.

The following categories of exports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) Commodities from bonded warehouses and customs warehouses
- c) Consignments of goods to Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
- d) Temporary exportation of goods (goods for display or use at exhibitions, for scientific research, goods on loan, professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, broadcasting and television equipment etc.) to be used for not more than twelve months abroad and goods returned after corresponding use in Norway
- e) Returned merchandise (claims, free repair in Norway, free indemnifications from Norway, free repair abroad for re-imports to Norway)
- f) Equipment and other supplies delivered to Norwegian ships, oil platforms and aircraft in foreign trade
- g) Merchandise for repair abroad on Norwegian account, later being re-imported
- h) Merchandise returned after repair in Norway on foreign account
- i) Returned goods on commission or consignment or other modes of transfers or re-exports
- j) Returned packing material
- k) Personal baggage and belongings etc.
- l) Goods for own use by Norwegian diplomatic corps
- m) Supplies under military defence agreements
- n) Commercial samples, advertising material etc. of negligible value
- o) Gifts valued at less than 500 Norwegian kroner
- p) Provisions, bunkers and equipment delivered to Norwegian and foreign ships and aircraft in Norwegian harbour
- q) Monetary gold
- r) Current coin; unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books

Beginning 1948 processing and repair trade are included in the statistics at full value. As from 1972 the repair trade is excluded from the statistics (see Volume II).

3. SOURCE MATERIAL

The external trade statistics are based on information collected by the Customs authorities in conjunction with imports and exports of goods. For the preparation of the data, the Central Bureau of Statistics receives from the Customs copies of the commodity declaration forms filled in by importers and exporters, respectively. Information on imports and exports of special equipment, i.a. ships, electric current and imports or exports falling outside the Custom's area, like crude oil and natural gas, exported by pipeline from the shelf, are based on special questionnaires. Complete figures for imports directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf are, however, not available. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate has, since October 1975, monthly reported the quantity of oil exported from the oil fields in the North Sea. The same authority also reports monthly the quantities of gas exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden.

4. DEFINITIONS

4.1. Commodity classification

For the years 1939 - 1952 the commodity classification was based on the Minimum List of Commodities for International Trade Statistics prepared by the League of Nations' Committee of Statistical Experts. From 1953 the commodity classification is based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) of the United Nations. From 1961 - 1975 the classification is based on SITC, Rev., and from 1976 on SITC, Rev. 2 (see Statistical Papers, Series M, No. 34).

As from 1959 the commodity classification is based on the 4-digit Customs Co-operation Council Nomenclature (CCCN). The two following digits correspond mainly to a joint Nordic commodity classification list and the last digit represents a national breakdown. The commodity list is printed separately in Norwegian and in the English language but is also incorporated in the customs tariff. In External Trade, Volume I, the commodities are grouped according to this list.

In External Trade, Volume II, the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) is used as the classification system.

4.2. Quantities

The quantities given in respect of imported merchandise subject to specific duty are the quantities on which duty has been paid. Net quantities are given for other imports and for exports.

Quantity units used in the tables: STK. = number or heads, KG = kilogrammes, Tonn = metric tons, 1 000 l = 1 000 litres, KUB.M. = cubic metres, DUS.PAR = Dozens of pairs, PAR = pair, BR.T. = gross tons, KVM = square metres, 1 000 KUB.M. = 1 000 cubic metres.

4.3. Valuation

The value of the imports represents the c.i.f. value, and the value of the exports represents the f.o.b. value, at Norwegian port or land boundary. The value of oil produced on the Norwegian part of the continental shelf and further exported is calculated on the basis of "norm prices" determined administratively, adjusted for the transport and terminal costs. As to the prices to which gas is exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden, these are by the Central Bureau of Statistics preliminarily estimated on the basis of data found in the official import statistics of the two countries, published reports on transport costs for natural gas and estimates on terminal costs.

4.4. Geographical classification

In all tables with country distribution imported commodities are grouped by country of production and exported commodities by country of consumption. In table 18 (Volume II) imports are grouped by country of production as well as by country of purchase, and exports by country of consumption as well as by country of sale.

The following definitions are used:

C o u n t r y o f p r o d u c t i o n or origin is for raw materials defined as the country where the goods are produced, and for processed goods, including refined products, as the country of final processing, not counting re-packing, sorting and blending (except blending of tea). As from 1972 the country of production for assembled vehicles is the country where the vehicles have been assembled.

C o u n t r y o f c o n s u m p t i o n is defined as the country where the goods are put to their final use or are processed further. Country of consumption usually also refers to the last known destination. Re-packing, sorting and blending are not considered as processing.

C o u n t r y o f p u r c h a s e is defined as the country where the seller of the goods carries on his business or, if the goods are bought through an agent, commissioner etc. who is not buying on his own account, the country where the actual seller lives.

C o u n t r y o f s a l e is defined as the country where the foreign purchaser carries on his business or, if the goods are sold through an agent, commissioner etc. who is not buying on his own account, the country where the actual purchaser lives.

The countries' code has three digits. The first digit on the left indicates the continent. For each continent countries have been arranged alphabetically.

COUNTRIES CODE FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS 1982

Code	Country	Code	Country
	E u r o p e		
101	Denmark; Greenland - see no. 631	308	Namibia
102	Faeroe Islands	309	Niger
103	Finland	313	Nigeria
105	Iceland	319	Mozambique (prev. Port. East Africa)
106	Sweden	322	Réunion and Mayotte
111	Albania	326	Zimbabwe (prev. Rhodesia)
112	Belgium; Luxembourg	329	Rwanda
113	Bulgaria	333	Sao Tomé and Príncipe (prev. Portuguese West Africa)
117	France; Monaco; Andorra	336	Senegal
118	Gibraltar	338	Seychelles and dependencies
119	Greece	337	Central African Republic
121	Ireland	339	Sierra Leone
123	Italy; Holy See; San Marino	346	Somalia
125	Yugoslavia	349	Spanish Associated Overseas Countries and Territories in Africa (Ceuta, Melilla etc.), excl. Canary Islands
126	Malta (incl. Gozo and Comino)		
127	Netherlands	356	Sudan
131	Poland	357	Swaziland
132	Portugal (incl. Azores and Madeira)	359	South Africa
133	Romania	369	Tanzania (incl. Pemba)
135	Soviet Union	373	Chad
137	Spain (incl. Baleares and Canary Islands)	376	Togo
139	United Kingdom (incl. Isle of Man and Channel Islands)	379	Tunisia
141	Switzerland; Lichtenstein	386	Uganda
142	Czechoslovakia	389	Zambia
143	Turkey	393	Upper Volta
144	Germany, West (Federal Republic)		
151	Germany, East (German Democratic Republic)		A s i a
152	Hungary	404	Afghanistan
153	Austria	409	Bahrain
	A f r i c a	410	Bangladesh
203	Algeria	412	Bhutan
204	Angola (Portuguese West Africa)	416	Brunei
205	Botswana	420	Burma
209	St. Helena (incl. Ascension and Tristan da Cunha)	424	Sri Lanka (prev. Ceylon)
213	British Indian Ocean Territory (Chagos Islands)	426	United Arab Emirates
216	Burundi	428	Philippines
229	Benin (prev. Dahomey)	432	Taiwan (prev. Formosa)
231	Comoro Islands	436	Hong Kong
235	Equatorial Guinea, incl. Fernando Po (prev. Spanish Guinea)	444	India (incl. Sikkim, Andaman, Laccadive, Nicobar, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands)
239	Ivory Coast	448	Indonesia (incl. West Irian)
246	Ethiopia	452	Iraq
249	United Arab Republic Egypt	456	Iran
250	Djibouti (prev. French Afar and Issa territories)	460	Israel
254	Gabon	464	Japan
256	Gambia	476	Jordan
260	Ghana	478	Kampuchea (prev. Cambodia)
264	Guinea	484	China, People Rep.
266	Guinea-Bissau (prev. Portuguese West Africa)	488	Korea, North (Democratic People's Republic of Korea)
270	Cameroon	492	Korea, South (Republic of Korea)
273	Cape Verde Islands (prev. Portuguese West Africa)	496	Kuwait
276	Kenya	500	Cyprus
278	Congo (Brazzaville)	504	Laos
279	Zaire (prev. Kongo-Kinshasa)	508	Lebanon
281	Lesotho	510	Macao
283	Liberia	512	Malaysia (West Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak)
286	Libya	513	Maldivé Islands
289	Madagascar	516	Mongolia
296	Malawi	520	Oman (prev. Muscat and Oman)
299	Mali	528	Nepal
303	Morocco (incl. Ifni)	534	Pakistan
306	Mauritania	540	Qatar
307	Mauritius	544	Saudi Arabia
		548	Singapore
		556	Yemen, People's Democratic Republic

Code	Country	Code	Country
	A s i a (forts.)		S o u t h A m e r i c a
564	Syria	705	Argentina
568	Thailand (Siam)	710	Bolivia
571	Ryukyu Islands	715	Brazil
575	Viet Nam (The Socialist Republic Viet Nam)	720	Guyana
578	Yemen, The Arab Republic	725	Chile
		730	Colombia
	N o r t h A m e r i c a	735	Equador (incl. Galapagos Islands)
602	Barbados	740	Falkland Islands; South Georgia
604	Belize (prev. British Honduras - see also no. 644 Honduras)	745	French Guyana
607	Bahamas, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Turk and Caicos Islands, West Indies (Antigua, St. Christopher (St. Kitts) - Nevis-Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Montserrat)	755	Paraguay
612	Canada	760	Peru
616	Costa Rica	765	Surinam
620	Cuba	770	Uruguay
624	Dominican Republic	775	Venezuela
628	French Antilles (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Marie-Galante, Les Saintes, Désirade, Petite Terre, Saint Barthélemy and French part of St. Martin)		O c e a n i a
631	Greenland	804	Australia (incl. Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Norfolk Island)
632	Guatemala	806	Papua - New Guinea and Bismarck-archipelago
636	Haiti	807	Pitcairn
644	Honduras (see also no. 604 Belize)	808	Kiribati
648	Jamaica	809	Salomon Islands
652	Mexico	811	Fiji
656	Netherlands Antilles (Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao, Saba, St. Eustatius and Dutch part of St. Martin)	812	Vanuatu (prev. New Hebrides)
664	Nicaragua	813	Tonga
669	Panama (incl. Canal Zone)	814	Tuvalu (prev. Ellice Islands)
672	Salvador (El Salvador)	815	French Territories in Oceania (French Polynesia, New Caledonia, Wallis and Futuna Islands)
676	Saint-Pierre and Miquelon	818	Nauru
680	Trinidad and Tobago	820	New Zealand and New Zealand Territories (incl. Campbell Island, Cook Islands, Kermadec Islands, Niue, Tokelau Islands)
684	United States of America (incl. Puerto Rico)	825	U.S. Dependencies in Oceania (American Samoa, Guam, Islands under American trusteeship or administration in the Pacific)
688	U.S. Virgin Island	830	Western Samoa
		900	I n t e r n a t i o n a l o r g a n i z a t i o n s

SECTIONS AND CHAPTERS

CHAPTERS	PAGE	CHAPTERS	PAGE
SECTION I		SECTION VI	
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS		PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES	
1 Live animals	15	28 Inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of previous metals, of rare earth metals, of radio-active elements and of isotopes	34
2 Meat and edible meat offals	15	29 Organic chemicals	37
3 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs	16	30 Pharmaceutical products	39
4 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	17	31 Fertilizers	40
5 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	17	32 Tanning and dyeing extracts; tannings and their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints and varnishes; putty, fillers and stoppings; inks	40
SECTION II		33 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations	41
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS		34 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and "dental waxes"	42
6 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	18	35 Albuminoidal substances; glues; enzymes ...	43
7 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	19	36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	44
8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of melons or citrus fruit	20	37 Photographic and cinematographic goods ...	44
9 Coffee, tea, maté and spices	21	38 Miscellaneous chemical products	44
10 Cereals	22	SECTION VII	
11 Products of the milling industry; malt and starches; gluten; inulin	22	ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial and medical plants; straw and fodder	22	39 Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof	46
13 Natural gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts	23	40 Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof	49
14 Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	24	SECTION VIII	
SECTION III		RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES		41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather	51
15 Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal and vegetable waxes	24	42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)	52
SECTION IV		43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof	53
PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO		SECTION IX	
16 Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans or molluscs	25	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
17 Sugars and sugar confectionery	26	44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal ..	54
18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations	26	45 Cork and articles of cork	56
19 Preparations of cereals, flour and starch; pastrycooks' products	27	46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	57
20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit or other parts of plants	27	SECTION X	
21 Miscellaneous edible preparations	28	PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar	29	47 Paper-making material	57
23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder	30	48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	57
24 Tobacco	31	49 Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans	60
SECTION V			
MINERAL PRODUCTS			
25 Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement	31		
26 Metallic ores, slag and ash	32		
27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes	33		

CHAPTERS	PAGE	CHAPTERS	PAGE
SECTION XI		SECTION XVI	
TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES		MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF	
50	60		
51	60	84	98
52	61	85	108
53	61		
54	62	SECTION XVII	
55	63	VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF; VESSELS AND CERTAIN ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	
56	64	86	114
57	65	87	114
58	66	88	116
59	67	89	116
60	69	SECTION XVIII	
61	71	OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; PARTS THEREOF	
62	74	90	117
63	76	91	120
SECTION XII		92	121
FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS		SECTION XIX	
64	76	ARMS AND AMMUNITIONS; PARTS THEREOF	
65	77	93	122
66	78	SECTION XX	
67	78	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
SECTION XIII		94	123
ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE		95	123
68	78	96	124
69	80	97	124
70	81	98	125
SECTION XIV		SECTION XXI	
PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN		WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES	
71	83	99	126
72	84		
SECTION XV			
BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL			
73	85		
74	90		
75	91		
76	92		
77	93		
78	93		
79	93		
80	93		
81	94		
82	94		
83	96		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

N O R W A Y

No. 1)	SITC ²⁾	No. 1)	SITC ²⁾
00.00		302	-- Fresh or chilled
		305	-- Frozen
			Meat of swine:
111 ³⁾	931.00		- Carcasses or half-carcasses:
555 ³⁾	"	511	-- Fresh or chilled
	"	503	-- Frozen
331 ⁴⁾	"		- Other:
332 ⁴⁾	"	504	-- Ham
994 ⁵⁾	"	505	-- Other
		700	Meat of sheep or goats
CHAPTER 1			
LIVE ANIMALS			
01.01		901	- Tongues
		909	- Other
010	001.50	02.02	Dead poultry (that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls) and edible offals thereof (except liver), fresh, chilled or frozen:
090	"		Dead poultry, whole:
01.02			- Fowls
		100	-- Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls
100	001.11	200	Dead poultry, cuts:
900	001.19		- Fowls
01.03.000	001.30	300	-- Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls
01.04		400	Edible offals
		900	02.03.000 Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine
100	001.21		02.04
900	001.19		Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:
01.03.000	001.30	100	Reindeer meat
01.04		301	Meat of wood fowls and of white grouse
		302	Whale meat
100	001.21	305	Other meat
200	001.22		Edible meat offals:
01.05		306	- Tongues
		308	- Other
		02.05	Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered or solvent-extracted), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:
300	001.41	001	Inside fat
400	001.49		Other:
901	"	002	- Smoked
902	"	009	- Other
903	"		02.06
904	"		Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver) salted, in brine, dried or smoked:
01.06			Bacon, ham and other swine meat:
			- Salted:
		302	-- Ham
		308	-- Other
			- Dried:
101	001.90	401	-- Ham
102	"	404	-- Other
109	"	405	- Smoked
			Meat of sheep:
210	941.00	811	- Dried or salted in brine
291	"	819	- Smoked
299	"	820	Meat of reindeer
900	"	891	Meatpowder
CHAPTER 2			
MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFALS			
02.01		02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver) salted, in brine, dried or smoked:
			Bacon, ham and other swine meat:
100	011.50		- Salted:
		302	-- Ham
		308	-- Other
			- Dried:
		401	-- Ham
		404	-- Other
		405	- Smoked
201	011.11		Meat of sheep:
204	"	811	- Dried or salted in brine
		819	- Smoked
205	"	820	Meat of reindeer
208	"	891	Meatpowder

1) The statistical number consists of the 4-digit code in the Customs Co-operation Council's Nomenclature (CCCN) added a 3-digit Norwegian supplementary number. 2) Standard International Trade Classification, Rev. 2 (Statistical Papers Series M No. 34/Rev. 2, New York 1975). 3) Simplified customs clearance of aggregated items of invoice, each item of value less than 100 Norwegian kroner at importation. 4) Concerns provisions and stores delivered to Norwegian owned ships on the register of other countries in ocean transport. 5) Simplified customs clearance of aggregated items of invoice, each item of value less than 100 Norwegian kroner at exportation.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Other meat:	519	- - - Other sea fish
895	- Dried, salted or in brine		- - Frozen:
899	- Smoked		- - - Herring:
	Edible offals:	611	- - - - Large herring
		612	- - - - Spring herring
902	- Tongues	613	- - - - Fat herring
909	- Other	614	- - - - Small herring
		615	- - - - North Sea herring
		616	- - - - Other herring
		620	- - - - Sprat, anchovy and sardines
	CHAPTER 3		- - - Flatfish:
	FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS		- - - Halibut
03.01	<i>Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:</i>	711	- - - - Halibut
	Freshwater fish:	712	- - - - Plaice
	- Fresh or chilled:	713	- - - - Greenland halibut
	- - Salmoniade:	719	- - - - Other
	- - - Salmon:	721	- - - - Gadidae:
		722	- - - - Torsk
111	- - - - Reared	723	- - - - Haddock
119	- - - - Other	724	- - - - Cod
121	- - - Trout	725	- - - - Pollack
129	- - - Other	726	- - - - Saithe
140	- - Eel	727	- - - - Hake
151	- - Fish for aquaria	729	- - - - Ling
159	- - Other	729	- - - - Other
	- Frozen:	811	- - - Redfish
	- - Salmoniade:	812	- - - Catfish
	- - - Salmon:	813	- - - Dogfish, picked
		814	- - - Porbeagle
161	- - - - Reared	815	- - - Skate
169	- - - - Other	816	- - - Mackerel
171	- - - Trout	817	- - - Capelin
179	- - - Other	819	- - - Other sea fish
192	- - Eel	850	- - - Chopped fish meat in blocks
199	- - Other		Fillets of saltwater fish:
	Saltwater fish (other than fillets):		- Fresh or chilled:
	- Tunny:	910	- - Of flatfish
201	- - Mackerel tunny		- - Of gadidae
209	- - Other	921	- - - Haddock
	- Other:	922	- - - Cod
	- - Fresh or chilled:	923	- - - Saithe
	- - - Herring:	929	- - - Other
311	- - - - Large herring	931	- - - Of herring
312	- - - - Spring herring	939	- - - Of other fish
313	- - - - Fat herring		- Frozen:
314	- - - - Small herring		- - Of flatfish:
315	- - - - North Sea herring	941	- - - Greenland halibut
316	- - - - Other herring	949	- - - Other
320	- - - Sprat, anchovy and sardines		- - Of gadidae:
	- - - Flatfish:	951	- - - Haddock
411	- - - - Halibut	952	- - - Cod
412	- - - - Plaice	953	- - - Saithe
413	- - - - Greenland halibut	959	- - - Other
419	- - - - Other	961	- - - Of herring
	- - - Gadidae:	962	- - - Of catfish
	- - - - Torsk	963	- - - Of redfish
421	- - - - Haddock	969	- - - Of other fish
422	- - - - Cod	970	Roe
423	- - - - Pollack	980	Fish liver, soft roe and other edible parts of fish
425	- - - - Saithe		
426	- - - - Hake		
427	- - - - Ling		
429	- - - - Other		
511	- - - Redfish		
512	- - - Catfish		
513	- - - Dogfish, picked		
514	- - - Porbeagle		
515	- - - Skate		
516	- - - Mackerel		
517	- - - Capelin		
		03.02	<i>Fish, salted, in brine or dried; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:</i>
			Fish (other than fillets), salted, in brine or dried:
			- Herring
		201	- - Large herring
		202	- - Spring herring

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 4			
203	- - Fat herring and small herring		DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE
	- - North Sea herring:		PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED
204	- - - Salted and sugar-cured		
205	- - - Other		
206	- - Icelandic herring		
208	- - Other herring	04.01	<i>Milk and cream, fresh, not concentrated or sweetened:</i>
	- Gadidae:		
	- - Salted or in brine:	001	Sterilised
311	- - - Torsk	009	Other
312	- - - Haddock		
313	- - - Cod	04.02	<i>Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened:</i>
314	- - - Saithe		
315	- - - Ling	100	Whey
319	- - - Other		
	- - Stockfish:		Milk in powder or granules:
401	- - - Torsk	300	- Containing not more than 1.5 per cent by weight of fat
402	- - - Haddock		
403	- - - Split cod	510	- Containing more than 1.5 per cent by weight of fat
404	- - - Finmark round cod		
405	- - - Lofot round cod		Cream in powder or granules:
406	- - - Other round cod	521	- Unsweetened
407	- - - Split saithe	529	- Other
408	- - - Round saithe		
409	- - - Other		Milk and cream in other forms:
	- - Klippfish:	701	- Unsweetened
	- - - Torsk	709	- Other
501	- - - Haddock		
502	- - - Cod	04.03.000	Butter
503	- - - Saithe		
504	- - - Ling	04.04	<i>Cheese and curd:</i>
505	- - - Other		
509	- - Other fish:	150	Fresh cheese and curd
	- - - Salted Salmon	200	Processed cheese
551	- - - Mackerel	300	Whey cheese and goat cheese
552	- - - Other	400	Blue-veined cheese
559	- - - Other	900	Other
590	Fillets, salted or dried (not smoked)	04.05	<i>Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:</i>
	Smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:		Eggs in shell:
	- Salmon	035.04	- Hens' eggs:
601	- Herring	"	- - Edible
602	- Other	"	- - Other
609			
	- Other birds' eggs:		
700	Roe	035.03	- - Edible
800	Fish liver, soft roe and other edible parts of fish	"	- - Other
900	Fish meal, edible	035.01	Other:
			- Edible
			- Other
03.03	<i>Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:</i>	04.06.000	<i>Natural honey</i>
100	Lobsters	036.00	
200	Crayfish	"	
	Deep water prawns:		
307	- Frozen	"	
308	- Other	"	
501	Crabs	"	
509	Other crustaceans	"	
	Molluscs:		
801	- Oysters, live, packed	"	
809	- Other	"	
CHAPTER 5			
PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED			
		05.01.000	<i>Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair</i>
			291.91

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC	
06.02	<i>Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings:</i>		CHAPTER 7	
			EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	
	Wildlings and scions:	07.01	<i>Vegetables, fresh or chilled:</i>	
003	- of plants mentioned under nos. 06.02.011, 012 and 016	100	Potatoes	054.10
004	- other		Edible roots:	
005	Dianthus	210	- Carrots	054.59
	Other:	291	- Turnip-rooted celery	"
	- With clod of earth or other growth-medium:	292	- Radishes:	
011	- Chamaecyparis, Azeala indica, Taxus, Fagus, Picea pungens, Juniperus, Erica, Thuja	293	- - Imported from 1 April to 30 November	"
012	- - Rhododendron, Buxus, Dracaena, Camellia, Araucaria, Ilex, Laurus, Mangnolia, Palmae, Hamamelis, Aucuba	299	- - Imported from 1 December to 31 March	"
013	- - Kalmia, Pieris, Pyracantha and stranvaesias		- Other	"
016	- - Azalia indica		Onions, leeks and chives and other alliaceous vegetables:	
017	- - Herbaceous plants	301	- Shallots	054.51
019	- - Other	302	- Garlic	"
	- Without clod of earth or other growth medium:	303	- Leeks	"
022	- - Chamaesyparis, Rhododendron, Taxus, Fagus, Pecea pungens, Buxus, Dracaena, Juniperus, Camellia, Araucaria, Ilex, Laurus, Magnolia, Palmae, Erica, Hamamelis, Thuja, Aucuba	304	- Chives	"
023	- - Herbaceous plants	309	- Other	"
028	- - Other		Cabbages:	
		410	- White cabbage and red cabbage	054.59
			- Cauliflower:	
		421	- - From 15 June to 30 November	"
		422	- - From 1 December to 14 June	"
		491	- Broccoli	"
		492	- Brussels - sprouts	"
		499	- Other	"
			Leguminous vegetables:	
06.03	<i>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</i>	501	- Peas and beans	054.59
		509	Other	"
			Edible mushrooms:	
		610	- Champignons	"
		690	- Other	"
			Tomatoes:	
		701	- From 1 June to 31 October	054.40
001	- Syringa, Mimosa, Genista, Orchid, Anemone and Ranunculus	702	- From 1 November to 31 May	"
002	- Other		Asparagus:	
009	Other	751	- From 1 May to 14 November	054.59
		752	- From 15 November to 30 April	"
			Cucumbers:	
			- Snake cucumber:	
		801	- - From 1 April to 30 November	"
		802	- - From 1 December to 31 March	"
			- Other cucumbers:	
100	- Reindeer moss	803	- - From 1 April to 30 November	"
903	- Adiantum and Aspargua	804	- - From 1 December to 31 March	"
904	- Other		Lettuce, including Endive (Witloof):	
	Other:		- Endive:	
905	- Of Norwegian deciduous trees and of Cycas, Laurus, Magnolia, Roseae, Grevillea and Aucuba	853	- - From 1 April to 30 November	"
909	- Of other plants	854	- - From 1 December to 31 March	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		07.06	<i>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith:</i>
858	- Other lettuce: - - From 1 April to 30 November	054.59	
859	- - From 1 December to 31 March	"	
901	Crisp parsley	"	
902	Stalk celery	"	
	Artichokes:		
904	- From 1 June to 30 November	"	
905	- From 1 December to 31 March	"	
906	Origanum	"	
907	Olives	"	
908	Capers	"	
	Capsicum grossum:		
991	- From 1 June to 30 November	"	
992	- From 1 December to 31 May	"	
994	Spinach	"	
995	Dill, purslain, pumpkin and rhubarb	"	
999	Other	"	
07.02	<i>Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing:</i>		
001	Asparagus, artichokes, peas and beans	054.61	
002	Cauliflower	"	
003	Crisp parsley	"	
004	Edible mushrooms	"	
009	Other	"	
07.03	<i>Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate con- sumption:</i>		
	In brine:		
011	- Olives	054.62	
019	- Other	"	
	Other:		
031	- Carrots	"	
032	- Tomatoes and edible mushrooms	"	
033	- Onions	"	
034	- Turnip-rooted celery and stalk celery	"	
035	- Cauliflower and olives	"	
036	- Peas and beans	"	
037	- Capers	"	
039	- Other	"	
07.04	<i>Dried, dehydrated or evapo- rated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:</i>		
001	Potatoes	056.10	
002	Garlic	"	
009	Other	"	
07.05	<i>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:</i>		
001	Peas	054.20	
002	Beans	"	
009	Other	"	
		0f1	Manioc and arrowroot
		002	Other:
		003	- Fresh
			- Dried
			CHAPTER 3
			EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF MELONS OR CITRUS FRUIT
		08.01	<i>Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:</i>
		100	Dates
		200	Bananas
		300	Pineapples
		400	Mangoes, mangosteens, avocados and guavas
		500	Coconuts
		600	Desiccated coconut
		700	Brazil nuts
		800	Cashew nuts
		08.02	<i>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:</i>
		100	Oranges
		200	Grapefruit
		300	Lemons
		400	Mandarines (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids
		900	Other citrus fruit
		08.03	<i>Figs, fresh or dried:</i>
		100	Fresh
		200	Dried
		08.04	<i>Grapes, fresh or dried:</i>
			Fresh:
		101	- From 1 August to last day of February
		102	- From 1 March to 31 July
			Dried:
		201	- Raisins
		202	- Currants
		08.05	<i>Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:</i>
		100	Almonds
		210	Hazelnuts, in shell
		220	Hazelnuts, shelled
		310	Walnuts, in shell
		320	Walnuts, shelled
		901	Chestnuts
		902	Mixtures consisting essen- tially of nuts (including shelled nuts) falling within heading No. 08.05
		909	Other nuts, shelled or not

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
08.06	<i>Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:</i>	08.10	<i>Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:</i>
	Apples:		
101	From 1 August to 15 February	100	Strawberries
	057.40	901	Cranberries and cloud-berries
102	From 16 February to 15 March	909	Other
	"		
103	From 16 March to 31 July	08.11	<i>Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:</i>
	"		
	Pears:		
201	From 1 August to 15 January		
	057.92		
202	From 16 January to 14 February		
	"		
203	From 15 February to 31 July	001	Citrus fruit
	"	002	Cherries of all kinds
209	Quinces	003	Apricots and peaches
	"	009	Other
	"		
08.07	<i>Stone fruit, fresh:</i>	08.12	<i>Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:</i>
	Cherries of all kinds:		
101	- From 15 April to 30 June		
	057.93	101	Apples
102	- From 1 July to 31 October	102	Pears
	"	300	Apricots
103	- From 1 November to 14 April	400	Peaches
	"	500	Prunes
	Apricots:	600	Mixed fruits
201	- From 16 May to 15 August	901	Bilberries
	057.93	909	Other
202	- From 16 August to 15 May		
	"	08.13.000	<i>Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions</i>
	Peaches and nectarines:		
301	- From 16 May to 15 August		
	"		
302	- From 16 August to 15 May		058.64
	"		
	Plums:		
401	- From 15 April to 30 June		
	"		
402	- From 1 July to 15 September		
	"	09.01	<i>Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:</i>
403	- From 16 September to 31 October		
	"		
404	- From 1 November to 14 April		
	"	100	Unroasted coffee
900	Other	200	Roasted coffee
	"	300	Coffee substitutes containing coffee
		400	Coffee husks and skins
08.08	<i>Berries, fresh:</i>		
100	Raspberries, gooseberries, red currant and black- currants		
	057.94	09.02.000	<i>Tea</i>
	Strawberries, cultivated:		
201	- From 15 April to 30 June	09.03.000	<i>Maté</i>
	"		074.10
202	- From 1 July to 31 October	09.04	<i>Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":</i>
	"		
203	- From 1 November to 14 April		
	"	100	Black pepper and white pepper
300	Cloud-berries	200	Allspice
	"	900	Other
400	Cranberries		
	"		
900	Other		
	"		
08.09	<i>Other fruit, fresh:</i>	09.05.000	<i>Vanilla</i>
100	Melons		075.21
	057.93	09.06.000	<i>Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers</i>
900	Other		075.22
	"	09.07.000	<i>Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)</i>
			075.23

CHAPTER 9

COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
			12.07.000	<i>Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powered</i>	292.40
400	Cotton seeds	222.30			
450	Castor oil seeds	223.50			
500	Colza and rape seeds	222.60			
600	Mustard seeds	223.80			
700	Sunflower seed	222.40			
800	Sesamum seed	222.50			
900	Other	223.80			
12.02.000	<i>Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted, (excluding mustard flour)</i>	223.90	12.08	<i>Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted; locust beans, fresh or dried whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:</i>	
12.03	<i>Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:</i>				
	Of leguminous herbage:				
110	- Blue lucerne	292.50			
120	- Alsike clover	"			
130	- Red clover	"	200	Kernels of apricots, peaches and plums	054.88
140	- Other clover (e.g. white clover)	"	900	Other	"
190	- Other	"			
	Of meadow grass:		12.09.000	<i>Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared</i>	081.11
210	- Spear grass	"			
220	- Crested dogtail	"			
230	- Fescue	"			
240	- Timothy grass	"	12.10	<i>Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products:</i>	
250	- Bent grass	"			
291	- Raygrass and mousetail grass	"			
299	- Other	"			
	Of other green fodder plants:		101	Mangolds and swedes	081.12
310	- Vetch seeds	"	109	Fodder roots	"
390	- Other	"	200	Hay	"
	Of edible roots and of vegetables:		300	Lucerne and grass meal (also pellets)	"
410	- Fodder beet (incl. fodder sugar beet)	"	900	Other	"
420	- Sugar beet	"			
431	- Swedes and turnips	"			
432	- Carrots	"			
441	- Red beetroot	"			
442	- Cauliflower, onions, shallots, garlic, cucumbers and lettuces	"	13.02	<i>Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac, stick lac, and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:</i>	
449	- Cabbages, other than cauliflower	"			
491	- Parsley	"	100	Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs	292.20
499	- Other	"	200	Gum Arabic	"
	Of forest trees:		900	Other	"
601	- Pine (<i>pinus sylvestris</i>)	"			
602	- Spruce fir (<i>picea excelsa</i> , <i>picea abies</i>)	"	13.03	<i>Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:</i>	
609	- Other	"			
900	Of other plants (of ornamental plants incl.)	"			
12.04.000	<i>Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powered; sugar cane</i>	054.82	100	Vegetable saps and extracts: - Licorice extract	292.91
			150	- Other	"
12.06	<i>Hop cones and lupulin:</i>		200	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	"
001	Hop cones	054.84	300	Agar-agar	"
009	Lupulin	"			

CHAPTER 13

NATURAL GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		15.03	<i>Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way:</i>
901	Endosperm flour of locust beans or of guar seeds		
	292.91		
909	Other mucilages and thickeners		
	"		
		001	Oleostearin
		009	Other
			411.33
			"
	CHAPTER 14		
	VEGETABLE PLAITING		
	MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS		
	NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR		
	INCLUDED	15.04	<i>Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:</i>
			<i>Oil of marine mammals:</i>
14.01	<i>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark):</i>	210	- Sperm- and bottlenose oil
		220	- Pressed head sperm oil (whale amber oil)
		230	- Other whale oil
		290	- Oil of other marine animals (for example seal oil)
			411.13
			"
			"
			"
100	Bamboos		
	292.30		
200	Rattans		
	"	610	Fish-liver oil:
900	Other		
	"	620	- Medical cod liver oil
		620	- Veterinary oils
		630	- Industrial oils and mixed oils
14.02.000	<i>Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass)</i>	640	- Residual fish oil
	292.92	690	- Other (for example oil with a high vitamin content)
		700	Herring oil and other fish oils
			411.12
		900	Fats of fish and marine mammals
			"
14.03	<i>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks:</i>	15.05.000	<i>Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)</i>
			411.34
100	Piassava		
	292.93	15.06	<i>Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste):</i>
200	Istle (Mecican fibre)		
	"		<i>Fats and oils from bones; neat's-foot oil:</i>
900	Other		
	"	001	- For technical purposes
14.65	<i>Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:</i>	002	- Other
		008	Other
010	Seaweed, other than meal		411.39
	292.98		"
040	Seaweed meal		"
	"		"
090	Other		"
	"		"
		15.07	<i>Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:</i>
	CHAPTER 15		
	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND	100	Soya bean oil
	OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE	150	Cotton seed oil
	PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS;	200	Ground-nut oil
	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES		
			<i>Olive oil:</i>
15.01.000	<i>Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted</i>	240	- For technical purposes, extracted from olives by means of chemical products
	091.30		423.50
		250	- Other
		300	Sunflower seed oil
15.02	<i>Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "premier jus") obtained from those unrendered fats:</i>	350	Colza and mustard oil
		500	Linseed oil
		550	Palm oil
		600	Coconut oil
		650	Palm kernel oil
		700	Castor oil
		750	Sesamum oil
		810	Oil of cashew-nut kernels; tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil
001	Tallow:		424.90
	- Unfit for human consumption		"
	441.32		"
002	- Other, "premier jus"		"
	"	890	Other
009	Other		"
	"		"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 17			
SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONARY			
205	- - - Herring tid-bits (appetittsild)	037.10	
206	- - - Marinated herring fillets (herring snacks)	"	17.01 Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid:
209	- - - Other	"	100 Raw sugar 061.10
320	- - Salmon	"	Other:
330	- - Mackerel	"	901 - Candy 061.20
390	- - Other canned fish	"	902 - Cube sugar "
	- In other containers:	"	909 - Other (e.g. powdered or crushed) "
	- - Herring:	"	
401	- - - Salted and spiced	"	17.02 Other sugars, solid; sugar syrups unflavoured or uncoloured, artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel
403	- - - Prepared in vinegar	"	
409	- - - Other	"	
	- - Other fish:	"	
501	- - - Frozen (for example grilled fillets)	"	101 Grape sugar and starch sugar 061.90
509	- - - Other	"	102 Grape syrup and starch syrup (glucose) "
	Other prepared or preserved fish:		Other syrups:
	- Fish roe (including caviar and caviar substitutes):		704 - Containing more than 25 % of starch syrup "
601	- - Caviar (sturgeon roe)	"	705 - Other "
	- - Other:		706 Milk sugar (lactose) "
	- - - In airtight containers:		709 Other sugars "
602	- - - - Fish roe	"	800 Artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey) "
603	- - - - Caviar substitutes	"	900 Caramel "
	- - - In other containers:		
606	- - - - Fish roe, salted and sugar-cured	"	17.03.000 Molasses 061.05
607	- - - - Caviar substitutes	"	17.04 Sugar confectionary, not containing cocoa
609	- - - - Other	"	
	- Other:		100 Sugar emulsions, doughs, masses and similar semi-finished products 062.00
	- - In airtight containers:		910 Liquorice "
701	- - - Soft roe	"	920 Chewing gum "
702	- - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	"	990 Other "
709	- - - Other canned fish preparations	"	
	- - In other containers:		
	- - - Frozen preparations:		
801	- - - - Herring preparations	"	18.01.000 Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted 072.10
802	- - - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	"	
809	- - - - Other	"	18.02.000 Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste 081.92
	- - - Other:		
901	- - - - Herring preparations	"	18.03.000 Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted 072.31
909	- - - - Other fish preparations	"	
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:		18.04.000 Cocoa butter (fat or oil) 072.32
	In airtight containers:		18.05.000 Cocoa powder, unsweetened 072.20
110	- Deep water prawns	037.20	
120	- Crabs	"	
191	- Lobsters	"	
199	- Other canned crustaceans and molluscs	"	
	Other:		
	- Deep water prawns:		
211	- - Frozen	"	
219	- - Other	"	
290	- Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
18.06	<i>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:</i>		
100	Cocoa powder, sweetened 073.00	300	Cakes (not containing yeast); Danish pastry 048.42
200	Block chocolate "	900	Other "
300	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery; sugar confectionery containing cocoa "		
912	Ice cream powder and table cream powder "		
913	Ice cream "		
990	Other food preparations "		
	CHAPTER 19		
	PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR OR STARCH; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS		
19.02	<i>Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa:</i>		
100	Malt extract 048.80	20.01	<i>Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:</i>
901	Cake mix in containers with net. contents 2 kg "		
902	Preparations of potato-meal "		
909	Other "		
19.02			Vegetables:
		151	- Capers 056.51
		152	- Olives "
			- Other:
		155	- - In airtight containers "
		159	- - In other containers "
		250	Fruit "
		20.02	<i>Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</i>
			Peas:
		101	- In airtight containers 056.59
		109	- In other containers "
			Beans:
		201	- In airtight containers "
		209	- In other containers "
		300	Edible mushrooms "
			Tomatoes, (including tomato purée):
			- In airtight containers:
		401	- - Tomato purée (including pulp), with dry tomato content of 25 per cent or more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water, whether or not containing salt or other preservatives or seasonings "
		402	- - Other "
		409	- In other containers "
			Asparagus and artichokes:
		501	- In airtight containers "
		509	- In other containers "
		901	Olives "
			Other vegetables:
		906	- In airtight containers "
		909	- In other containers "
		20.03	<i>Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:</i>
		100	Strawberries 058.62
		900	Other "
		20.04	<i>Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized):</i>
		001	Ginger 058.20
		009	Other "
19.03.000	<i>Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products</i> 048.30		
19.04.000	<i>Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches</i> 056.45		
19.05.000	<i>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)</i> 048.12		
19.07	<i>Bread, ships' bisquits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers and similar products of flour or starch</i>		
100	Crisp bread "Knäckerbrot" 048.41		
	Ships' biscuits, fine bread crumbs and rusks:		
201	- Containing wheat "		
209	- Other "		
	Flatbread:		
911	- Containing wheat "		
919	- Other "		
	Other:		
991	- Containing wheat "		
999	- Other "		
19.08	<i>Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:</i>		
100	Biscuits and wafers 048.42		
200	Rusks "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
20.05		20.07	
	<i>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar:</i>		<i>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:</i>
	Prepared from citrus fruit:		Orange juice:
101	- Containing added sugar 058.30	310	- Containing added sugar 058.51
109	- Other "		- Unsweetened:
	Prepared from berries:	321	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
301	- Containing added sugar "		- - Other
309	- Other "	322	- - - Concentrated and frozen "
	Prepared from other fruit:	329	- - - Other "
901	- Containing added sugar "		Grapefruit juice:
909	- Other "	410	- Containing added sugar 058.52
20.06			- Unsweetened:
	<i>Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:</i>	421	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
	Pineapples:	429	- - Other "
201	- Containing added spirit 058.99		Other citrus fruit juices:
202	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "	510	- Containing added sugar 058.53
209	- Other "		- Unsweetened:
	Citrus fruit:	521	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
301	- Containing added spirit "	529	- - Other "
302	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "		Pineapple juice:
308	- Other "	610	- Containing added sugar 058.54
	Pears:		- Unsweetened:
401	- Containing added spirit "	621	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
409	- Other "	629	- - Other "
	Apricots:		Other fruit juices:
501	- Containing added spirit "	810	- Containing added sugar:
502	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "	840	- - Black-currant juice 058.57
508	- Other "	850	- - Other "
	Peaches:		- Unsweetened "
601	- Containing added spirit "		Tomato juice:
602	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "	701	- Containing added sugar 058.55
609	- Other "	709	- Unsweetened "
	Nuts and nut mixtures:		Other vegetables juices:
701	- Ground nuts, almonds, cashew nuts 058.91	861	- Containing added sugar 058.57
709	- Other "	869	- Unsweetened "
805	Ginger 058.99		
	Other fruit:		
806	- Containing added spirit 058.99		
	- Other:		
807	- - Plums, guavas and mangoes "	21.02	
808	- - Other "		<i>Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates. Roasted chicory and other coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof</i>
	Fruit mixtures:		
905	- Containing added spirit "	101	Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee 071.20
	- Other:		
908	- - Consisting essentially of pineapples, apricots, peaches, guavas, mangoes, citrus fruit, plums and pears "		
909	- - Other mixtures "		

CHAPTER 21

MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
102			Ice cream, ice cream powder and table cream powder:
21.02.103	071.20	410	- Ice cream containing fatty substances
		420	- Other
901	"		Sweetfat; fatty emulsions and similar products of the kinds used for making bakers' and pastry-cooks' wares:
909	098.02		
	"		
21.03		501	- Containing fatty substances not exceeding 10 per cent by weight
			"
100	098.03	509	- Other
200	"	910	Sweets and chewing gum, not containing sugar
			"
21.04.000	098.04	920	Yoghurt, flavored or with added fruit
			"
21.05		991	Semi-manufactures of products falling within heading No. 19.05
			"
		992	Pre-cooked rice (minute rice and the like)
			"
		993	Coffee pastes; ravioli and other similar pastes, cooked
			"
		994	Prepared maize
			"
		995	Concentrates of proteins
			"
101	098.05	999	Other
			"
102	"		
			CHAPTER 22
			BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR
		22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:
103	"		
104	"	100	Spa water and aerated water
			111.01
			Other:
106	"	201	- Drinking water packed for retail sale
			"
109	"	209	- Other
			"
		22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07:
503	098.01		
504	"		
21.06		001	Non-alcoholic wines
		002	Non-alcoholic beer (class 0)
		009	Other
			"
101	098.06	23.03	Beer made from malt:
102	"		In bottles:
109	"	105	- Class I
		106	- Class II
		107	- Class III
			"
201	"		In tins:
209	"	205	- Class I
300	"	206	- Class II
		207	- Class III
			"
21.07			In other containers:
		905	- Class I
		906	- Class II
		907	- Class III
			"
301		22.04.000	Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol
			112.11
309	098.09		
	"		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
22.05	<i>Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:</i>	900	Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages
100	Sparkling wines 112.12		
	Non-sparkling wines:		
	- Of an alcoholic strength of more than 15 per cent:	22.10.000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar
300	- - In bottles "		098.07
400	- - In other containers "		
	- Of an alcoholic strength of more than 15 per cent:		
500	- - In bottles "		
600	- - In other containers "		
22.06	<i>Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:</i>	23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves:
100	In bottles 112.13		
900	In other containers "		
22.07	<i>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):</i>	100	Flours and meals of meat and meat offals; greaves
		400	Flours and meals of fish, crustaceans or molluscs
100	Sparkling 112.20		
	Non-sparkling:	23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables
200	- In bottles "		081.20
300	- In other containers "		
22.08.000	<i>Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength</i>	23.03.000	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues
	512.16		081.93
22.09	<i>Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:</i>	23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:
		110	Of groundnuts
		120	Of coconuts
		130	Of palm kernels
100	Ethyl alcohol 112.49	140	Of soya beans
	Liqueurs, bitter and similar beverages:	150	Of linseed
		160	Of cotton seeds
210	- In bottles "	170	Of colza and rape seeds
290	- In other containers "	180	Of sunflower seeds
	Distillates of wine (armagnac, brandy, cognac and similar spirits); distillate of figs:	190	Of sesamum seeds
		200	Other
310	- In bottles 112.42	23.05.000	Wine lees; argol
390	- In other containers "		081.94
	Whisky:	23.06.000	Products of vegetable origin of a kind used for animal food; not elsewhere specified or included
410	- In bottles 112.41		081.19
490	- In other containers "		
	Geneva and gin:	23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:
510	- In bottles 112.49		
590	- In other containers "	010	Dog biscuits
	Aguavit and unsipped spirits including vodka:	020	Fish solubles
610	- In bottles "	030	Animal feeding stuffs containing meat or offals of land animals, in airtight containers
690	- In other containers "		"
700	Rum, tafia and arrack "		"
800	Other spirits "	090	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 24	25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths:
	TOBACCO		
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:		
	Unmanufactured tobacco:		
	- Not stripped:		
300	- - Flue cured of the Virginia type	110	Kaolin
400	- - Other	200	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite; mullite, chamotte and dinas earths
	- Wholly or partly stripped:	901	Fuller's earth
500	- - Flue cured of the Virginia type	902	Dentonite
600	- - Other	908	Other
900	Tobacco refuse	25.08.000	Chalk
			278.91
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:	25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk:
	Cigars and cheroots:	100	Unground
110	- Weighing more than 3 grams each	900	Ground
120	- Weighing 3 grams or less each		
200	Cigarettes	25.11.000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide
300	Smoking tobacco		278.92
500	Other tobacco		
600	Tobacco extracts and essences	25.12.000	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less
			278.95
	CHAPTER 25		
	SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT		
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:	25.13.000	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated
001	Refined salt, including salt known as "vacuum salt"		277.22
002	Sea salt	25.14.000	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing
003	Rock salt		273.11
009	Other		
25.02.000	Unroasted iron pyrites	25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:
25.03.000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	001	In slabs
25.04.000	Natural graphite	009	Other
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands falling within heading No. 28.01:		273.12
010	Quartz sand		"
020	Foundry sand		
090	Other natural sands		
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:		
100	Unground	278.51	
900	Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 26		27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:
METALLIC ORES, SLAG AND ASH			
26.01	<i>Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:</i>	190	Peat, whether or not compressed into bales, but not agglomerated
	Iron ore:	200	Peat, agglomerated
110	- Not agglomerated (lumpore or concentrates)	281.50	
130	- Agglomerates (briquettes sinters, pellets etc.)	281.60	27.04
200	Roasted iron pyrites	281.40	<i>Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat also agglomerated; retort carbon</i>
250	Copper ore	287.11	OF coal:
300	Nickel ore	287.21	- Coke and semi-coke (except pulverised coke)
350	Aluminium ore (bauxite)	287.31	
400	Lead ore	287.40	- Pulverised coke
450	Zinc ore, dry weight ¹⁾	287.50	- Of lignite or peat; retort carbon
500	Tin ore	287.60	
550	Tungsten ore	287.92	
600	Chromium ore	287.91	27.06.000
	Manganese ore:		<i>Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products</i>
710	- Pyrolusite	287.70	
790	- Other	"	
810	Ores of precious metals	289.01	27.07
910	Uranium and thorium ores	286.00	<i>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:</i>
922	Titanium ore	287.93	
923	Mylobdenum, niob, vanadium, tantalum and zirconium ores	"	
990	Other	287.99	
26.02.000	<i>Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel</i>	278.61	
26.03	<i>Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds:</i>		
	For the manufacture or extraction of:		
200	- Copper or compounds of copper	288.10	27.08
400	- Zinc or compounds of zinc	"	<i>Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:</i>
900	- Other metals or compounds of other metals	"	
26.04.000	<i>Other slag and ash, including kelp</i>	278.62	100
			Pitch
			300
			Pitch coke
			27.09
			<i>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude</i>
			333.00
CHAPTER 27		27.10	<i>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70 per cent by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:</i>
MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES			
27.01	<i>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:</i>		
	Coal:		
110	- Anthracite	322.10	010
190	- Other	322.20	Topped crude
300	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	323.11	
			Light oils:
			- Motor spirit:
			- - Aviation spirit (except jet-fuel)
27.02.000	<i>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated</i>	322.30	
			110
			- - Other (for example spirit for marine engines or tractors)
			120
			140
			334.40
			334.11
			"
			334.19

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated to 60 per cent Zn-content.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
200	- Jet-fuel (spirit type)	27.17.000	<i>Electric current</i>
310	- White spirit		<i>(Optional heading)</i>
320	- Industrial spirit (naphtha)		351.00
340	- Other light oils		
	Light medium oils:		CHAPTER 28
401	- Jet-fuel (kerosene type)		INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC
402	- Kerosene (fuel)		AND INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF
500	- Other (for example illuminating kerosene)	334.29	PREVIOUS METALS, OF RARE EARTHS METALS, OF RADIO- ACTIVE ELEMENTS AND OF ISOTOPES
	Heavy medium oils:		
651	- Gas oils (No. 1 fuel oil, auto diesel oil and marine gas oil)	334.30	28.01 <i>Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):</i>
655	- Diesel oil (No. 2 fuel oil, marine diesel)	"	200 Chlorine
659	Other	334.40	900 Other
	Heavy fuel oils:		
701	- Containing 1 per cent or less of sulphur	"	28.02.000 <i>Sulphur, sublimed or preci- pitated; colloidal sulphur</i>
702	- Other	"	
709	Road oil	"	28.03.000 <i>Carbon, (including carbon black)</i>
	Lubricating oils:		
851	- Containing more than 5 per cent of added saponifiable substances	334.51	28.04 <i>Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:</i>
852	- Other	"	100 Hydrogen
855	Lubricating greases	"	200 Rare gases
901	Oils containing added emulsifiers; oil emulsions in water	"	300 Oxygen
909	Other oils and oil products	"	500 Nitrogen
			600 Phosphorus
			800 Silicon
			901 Arsenic
			909 Selenium, tellurium and boron
27.11	<i>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:</i>		
	Liquefied:		28.05 <i>Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare earths metals; yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof; mercury:</i>
100	- Methane; propane and butane and mixtures thereof	341.31	200 Mercury
200	- Other	341.39	900 Other
	In the gaseous state:		
310	- Propane and butane and mixtures thereof	341.40	28.06 <i>Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphuric acid:</i>
320	- Methane, including natural gas from the Norwegian continental shelf	"	200 Hydrochloric acid
390	- Other	"	300 Chlorosulphuric acid
27.12.000	<i>Petroleum jelly</i>	335.11	28.08 <i>Sulphuric acid; oleum:</i>
27.13	<i>Paraffin wax, micro-crystal- line wax, slack wax, ozo- kerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured:</i>		100 Sulphuric acid
			200 Oleum
			28.09 <i>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acid:</i>
100	Paraffin wax	335.12	100 Nitric acid
900	Other	"	200 Sulphonitric acids
27.14	<i>Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</i>		28.10.000 <i>Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)</i>
			28.12.000 <i>Boric oxide and boric acid</i>
100	Petroleum bitumen	335.41	28.13 <i>Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water):</i>
200	Petroleum coke	335.42	
900	Other	335.41	
27.15.000	<i>Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands</i>	278.96	100 Hydrofluric acid
			200 Sulphur dioxide and sulphur trioxide
27.16.000	<i>Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)</i>	335.43	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
			28.28	<i>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:</i>	
500	Carbon dioxide	522.29			
900	Other	"			
28.14.000	<i>Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals</i>	522.31	101	Cuprous oxide (red copper oxide)	522.59
28.15	<i>Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:</i>		109	Other copper compounds	"
200	Carbon disulphide	522.32	200	Mercury compounds	"
900	Other	"	300	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	"
28.16	<i>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:</i>		900	Other	"
100	Condensed	522.51	28.29	<i>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:</i>	
900	Other	"	200	Fluorides	523.11
28.17	<i>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:</i>		901	Aluminium sodium fluoride (synthetic cryolite)	"
	Sodium hydroxide:		909	Other	"
110	- Solid	522.52	28.30	<i>Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides; bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides</i>	
120	- In aqueous solution	522.53	100	Ammonium chloride (sal ammoniac)	523.12
210	Potassium hydroxide: - Solid	522.54	200	Calcium chloride	"
220	- In aqueous solution	"	500	Zinc chloride	"
300	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	"	901	Magnesium chloride	"
			909	Other	"
28.13.000	<i>Hydroxides and peroxides of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium or barium</i>	522.55	28.31	<i>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites</i>	
28.19	<i>Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:</i>		100	Chlorites	523.13
100	Zinc oxide	522.41	300	Hypochlorites and hypobromites	"
200	Zinc peroxide	"	28.32	<i>Chlorates and perchlorate; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates</i>	
28.20	<i>Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:</i>		110	Sodium chlorate	523.14
100	Aluminium oxide	287.32	120	Potassium chlorate	"
200	Aluminium hydroxide	522.56	900	Other	"
300	Artificial corundum	522.57	950	Bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates	"
28.21	<i>Chromium oxides and hydroxides:</i>		28.35	<i>Sulphides; polysulphides:</i>	
100	Chromium trioxide	522.42	100	Sodium sulphides	523.15
900	Other	"	900	Other	"
28.22	<i>Manganese oxides:</i>		28.36.000	<i>Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphonylates</i>	523.16
100	Manganese dioxide	522.43			
900	Other	"	28.37	<i>Sulphites and thiosulphates:</i>	
28.23.000	<i>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃</i>	522.44	100	Sodium sulphites	523.17
			900	Other	"
28.24.000	<i>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides</i>	522.45	28.38	<i>Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:</i>	
28.25.000	<i>Titanium oxides</i>	522.46	100	Sodium sulphate (Glauber's salt), sodium hydrogen sulphate and sodium pyrosulphate	523.18
28.27	<i>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:</i>		250	Barium sulphate	523.19
100	Red lead and orange lead	522.47	400	Aluminium sulphate	"
900	Lead oxides	"	450	Chromium sulphates	"
			500	Manganese sulphate	"
			600	Nickel sulphate	"
			650	Copper sulphate	"
			900	Other	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No		SITC
28.39	<i>Nitrites and nitrates:</i>		28.48.000	<i>Other salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids, but not including azides</i>	
200	Sodium nitrate	523.21			
300	Potassium nitrate	"			523.29
900	Other	"			
28.40	<i>Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:</i>		28.49.000	<i>Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined</i>	
	<i>Sodium phosphates:</i>				
240	- Sodium tripolyphosphates	523.22			
290	- Other	"			
300	Potassium phosphates	"			523.32
400	Calcium phosphates	"			
900	Other	"			
28.42	<i>Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbonate:</i>		28.50.000	<i>Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, alloys, dispersions and cements, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds</i>	
100	Ammonium carbonate, whether or not containing ammonium carbamate	523.24			524.10
200	Neutral sodium carbonate	523.23			
300	Sodium acid carbonate (sodium bicarbonate and sodium sesquicarbonate)	523.24	28.51.000	<i>Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50</i>	524.91
400	Potassium carbonate ("potash")	"			
500	Calcium carbonate	"			
600	Barium carbonate	"			
700	Magnesium carbonate	"	28.52.000	<i>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together</i>	524.92
800	Lead carbonates	"			
900	Other	"			
28.43	<i>Cyanides and complex cyanides:</i>		28.54.000	<i>Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)</i>	523.91
100	Sodium and potassium cyanides	523.25			
900	Other	"			
28.44.000	<i>Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates</i>	523.26	28.55.000	<i>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined</i>	523.92
28.45	<i>Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:</i>		28.56	<i>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined</i>	
	<i>Sodium and potassium silicates:</i>		100	Silicon carbide (carbon silicide)	523.94
100	- Sodium metasilicate	523.27	200	Calcium carbide	523.93
200	- Other	"	900	Other	523.94
900	Other	"	28.57.000	<i>Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined</i>	523.95
28.46	<i>Borates and perborates:</i>		28.58.000	<i>Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams except amalgams of precious metals</i>	523.99
	<i>Borates:</i>				
101	- Sodium tetraborate	523.28			
109	- Other	"			
200	Perborates	"			
28.47	<i>Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):</i>				
100	Sodium chromate, sodium dichromate, potassium chromate and potassium dichromate	523.31			
200	Zinc chromate	"			
300	Lead chromate	"			
900	Other	"			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 29	29.06	<i>Phenols and phenol-</i>
	ORGANIC CHEMICALS		<i>alcohols:</i>
29.01	<i>Hydrocarbons:</i>	100	Phenol and its salts
	Acyclic:	200	Cresol and its salts
120	- Ethylene	800	Other
150	- Propylene		
200	- Butylenes, butadienes and methyl-butadienes	29.07	<i>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated deri- vatives of phenols or phenol-</i>
301	- Acetylene		<i>alcohols:</i>
309	- Other		
	Other:	100	Halogenated derivatives
400	- Cyclohexane	500	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
510	- Benzene		
520	- Toluene	29.08	<i>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-</i>
530	- Xylenes		<i>phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether</i>
560	- Styrene		<i>peroxides, and their halo-</i>
700	- Ethylbenzene		<i>generated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>
901	- Dodecylbenzene		
909	- Other		
29.02	<i>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</i>		<i>Ethers:</i>
	Acyclic:	110	- Diethyl ether
140	- Trichloroethylene	200	- Other
160	- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)		
170	- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)		<i>Ether-alcohols:</i>
201	- Saturated chlorofluoro- hydrocarbons	301	- Diethylene glycol
205	- Dichlorohydrocarbons	309	- Other
209	- Other	900	Other
500	Other		
29.03	<i>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</i>		29.09
100	Sulphonated derivatives	100	<i>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphi- nated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>
900	Other	200	Ethylene oxide
		900	Propylene oxide
29.04	<i>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		Other
	Monohydric alcohols:	29.10.000	<i>Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen- function acetals and hemi- acetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>
100	- Methanol		
	- Propanols (propyl alcohol)	29.11	<i>Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-</i>
201	- - n-Propanol		<i>phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraform-</i>
209	- - iso-Propanol		<i>aldehyde:</i>
300	- Butanols (butyl alcohol)		
400	- Pentanols (amyl alcohol)	100	Formaldehyde
500	- Octanols (octyl alcohol)	904	Vanillin and ethyl vanillin
700	- Other	908	Other
	Polyhydric alcohols:		
810	- Ethylene glycol	29.12.000	<i>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated deri- vatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11</i>
830	- Propylene glycol		
840	- Hexylene glycol		
870	- Pentaerythritol		
891	- Mannitol and sorbitol		
899	- Other		
900	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
29.05	<i>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	Cyclic alcohols:		
120	- Menthol		
900	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
29.13	<i>Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
100	Acetone	516.23	
200	Ethyl methyl ketone	516.24	
901	Camphor	516.29	
909	Other	"	
29.14	<i>Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
101	Formic acid and its anhydrid	513.79	
105	Salts and esters of formic acid	"	
210	Acetic acid	513.71	
250	Salts of acetic acid	"	
	<i>Esters of acetic acid:</i>		
310	- Ethyl acetate	513.72	
320	- Butyl acetate	"	
350	- Vinyl acetate	"	
390	- Other	"	
400	- Anhydride of acetic acid	513.79	
	<i>Oleic acid and fatty acids:</i>		
501	- With a high melting point	"	
505	- Other	"	
601	Methacrylic acid and its anhydride	513.73	
605	Salts and esters of methacrylic acid	"	
801	Benzoic acid and benzoic anhydride	513.79	
805	- Salts and esters of benzoic acid	"	
901	Other monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides	"	
909	Other	"	
29.15	<i>Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	<i>Acids and their anhydrides and salts:</i>		
110	- Oxalic acid and its salts	513.89	
130	- Maleic acid, maleic anhydride and fumaric acid	513.81	
140	- Phthalic acid and phthalic anhydride	513.82	
190	- Other	513.89	
	<i>Esters:</i>		
	- Dibutylphthalate	310	513.89
	- Dioctylphthalate (DOP)	321	513.83
	- Di-iso-octylphthalate (DIOP)	322	513.89
	- Other esters of phthalic acid	350	"
	- Other esters	390	"
	Other	900	"
	<i>Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygenfunction carboxylic acids, and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	<i>Acids and their anhydrides and salts:</i>		
	- Lactic acid and its salts	110	513.90
	- Tartaric acid and its salts	130	"
	- Citric acid and its salts	140	"
	- Acetylsalicylic acid and its salts	170	"
	- Other	290	"
	Other	800	"
	<i>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
		29.19.000	516.31
	<i>Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
		29.21.000	546.39
	<i>Amine-function compounds:</i>		
	Aniline, nitroaniline, naphthylamine, phenylene-diamine, tolylenediamine, toluidine and xylylidine and their salts	001	514.50
	Other	009	"
	<i>Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:</i>		
	Ethanolamine	100	514.60
	Sodium glutamate	901	"
	Other	909	"
	<i>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:</i>		
	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins	100	514.81
	Other	900	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
29.25.000	<i>Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid</i>	29.41	<i>Glycosides, natural or re-produced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</i>
	514.70		
29.26	<i>Carboximide-function compounds and imine-function compounds:</i>	001	Saponins and their derivatives
		009	Other
100	Saccharin and its alkaline salts		
	514.82		
900	Other		
	"		
29.27	<i>Nitrile-function compounds:</i>	29.42.000	<i>Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives</i>
			541.40
100	Acrylonitrile		
	514.83		
900	Other		
	514.84		
29.28.000	<i>Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds</i>		
	514.85		
29.29.000	<i>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine</i>	29.43.000	<i>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42</i>
	514.86		516.92
29.30.000	<i>Compounds with other nitrogen-functions</i>	29.44	<i>Antibiotics:</i>
	514.89	100	Penicillins and their derivatives
			541.31
29.31	<i>Organo-sulphur compounds:</i>	200	Streptomycins and their derivatives
			541.32
001	Sodium and potassium xanthates	300	Tetracyclines and their derivatives
	515.40		541.33
009	Other	900	Other
	"		541.39
29.33.000	<i>Organo-mercury compounds</i>	29.45.000	<i>Other organic compounds</i>
	515.51		516.99
29.34.000	<i>Other organo-inorganic compounds</i>		
	515.59		
29.35	<i>Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:</i>		
100	Lactams		
	515.61		
	<i>Other:</i>		
901	- Furfuraldehyde		
	515.69		
902	- Furfuryl alcohol		
	"		
904	- Melamine		
	"		
905	- Pyridine		
	"		
909	- Other		
	"		
29.36.000	<i>Sulphonamides</i>	30.01.000	<i>Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included</i>
	515.71		541.62
29.37.00	<i>Sultones and sultanes</i>	30.02	<i>Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:</i>
	515.72		
29.38.000	<i>Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent</i>	100	Antisera and microbial vaccines
			541.64
		900	Other
			541.65
		30.03	<i>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):</i>
		150	Medicaments containing antibiotics or derivatives thereof
	541.10		541.71
29.39	<i>Hormones, natural or re-produced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:</i>	210	Medicaments containing insulin
			541.72
		290	Other medicaments containing hormones or products with a hormone function, but not containing antibiotics nor derivatives thereof
			"
100	Insulin		
	541.51		
200	Pituitary and similar hormones		
	541.52		
300	Adrenal cortical hormones		
	541.53		
900	Other		
	541.59		

CHAPTER 30

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
32.05			
	<i>Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:</i>	300	Dispersed artificial resin paint and latex paints 533.41
		400	Anti-fouling paints for ships' hulls 533.42
		500	Oil paints, ready for use "
		701	Pearl essence "
		709	Enamel paints and other prepared paints "
100	Synthetic organic dyestuffs 531.10		
900	Other 531.21		Pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media (semi-manufactured products, and paints in paste form):
32.06.000	Colour lakes 531.22		
32.07	<i>Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:</i>	801	- Aluminium paste 533.43
		809	- Other "
100	Litophone and other pigments with a basis of zinc sulphide 533.10	901	Stamping foils: - Of precious metals 533.44
		909	- Other "
200	Titanium white and other pigments with a basis of titanium oxide "	950	Dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail (household dyes) "
901	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores "		
902	English red (Venetian red) "	32.10.000	<i>Artists', students' and sign-board painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories</i> 533.52
909	Other "		
32.08	<i>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:</i>		
		32.11.000	Prepared driers 533.53
		32.12.000	<i>Glaziers' putty; grafting wax; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements</i> 533.54
100	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes 533.51		
901	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours "	32.13	<i>Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:</i>
909	Other "		
32.09	<i>Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:</i>		
		110	Printing inks: - Black 533.20
		190	- Other "
		202	Writing ink, normal: - Fountain-pen ink cartridges 895.91
		203	- Other "
		209	Drawing ink "
		901	Ink for ball-points pens "
		909	Other "
	Varnishes and lacquers (including solutions mentioned in note No. 4 to this Chapter):		
110	- Cellulose varnishes and lacquers 533.42		
140	- Asphalt varnishes and other bituminous varnishes "	33.01	<i>Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration; terpeneic by products of the dewatering of essential oils</i>
191	- Oil varnishes "		
193	- Artificial resin lacquers and solutions mentioned in note No. 4 to this Chapter "		
199	- Other "		
200	Distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather 533.44		

CHAPTER 33

ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS;
PERFUMERY, COSMETICS AND
TOILET PREPARATIONS

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Juniper, birch and pine-needle oils	34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap:
002	Rosemary oil		
003	Lemongrass-oil, Palmarosa-oil, Sandalwood-oil, Vetivert-oil and Peppermint-oil		
008	Other	100	Soft soap
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:	201	Soap powder:
		209	- Scented
		700	- Other
		800	Toilet soap
		900	Shaving soap
			Other soap
		34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:
001	Containing alcohol or ethers		Organic surface-active agents:
009	Other	110	- Anionic products
		120	- Non-ionic products
		190	- Other
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations: aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medical uses:		Washing preparations:
	Perfumes:		- Put up for retail sale:
111	- Containing alcohol or ethers	310	- - Washing preparations for textiles
119	- Other		- - Soaking preparations, bleaching preparations and rinsing preparations for textiles:
	Toilet waters:	321	- - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
121	- Containing alcohol or ethers	329	- - - Other
129	- Other		- - Dishwashing preparations:
	Cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin:	331	- - - Dishwashing preparations for machines:
210	- Beauty creams and lotions		- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
220	- Powder	339	- - - - Other
230	- Lipstick and paste for the lips	340	- - - Other dishwashing preparations
240	- Eye cosmetics		- - Other washing preparations:
250	- Other rouge	381	- - - Liquid:
290	- Other cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin	389	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
300	Manicure preparations		- - - - Other
400	Tooth powders and pastes		- - - In other form (for example powder):
500	Other products for dental hygiene	391	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
	Products for care of the hair:	399	- - - - Other
610	- Shampoos		- Not put up for retail sale:
620	- Tonics, oils, pomades and creams	410	- - Washing preparations for textiles
630	- Hairspray		- - Soaking preparations, bleaching preparations and rinsing preparations for textile:
680	- Other products for care of the hair	421	- - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
700	Shaving creams		- - - Other
910	- Personal deodorants	429	- - Dishwashing preparations:
990	Other		- - - Dishwashing preparations for machines:
	CHAPTER 34	431	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
	SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING AND SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES AND "DENTAL WAXES"	439	- - - - Other
		440	- - - Other dishwashing preparations
			- - Other washing preparations:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
481	- - - Liquid: - - - - Containing soap or sur- face-active agents	500	Caseinates and other casein derivatives
489	- - - - Other	700	Casein glues
491	- - - - In other form (for example powder): - - - - Containing soap or sur- face-active agents	35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:
499	- - - - Other		Albumins:
900	Surface-active preparations (not mentioned above)	301	- Unfit for human consumption
		309	- - Ovalbumins
			- - Other albumins
			- Other:
		402	- - Ovalbumins
		403	- - Lact-albumin
		408	- - Other albumins
		500	Albuminates and other albumin derivatives
34.03	<i>Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of tex- tiles, leather or other mate- rials, but not including pre- parations containing 70 per cent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</i>	35.03	<i>Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surfaceworked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:</i>
001	Produced of or with a basis of oils or fats, not emulsified or containing added emulsifiers		
009	Other		
34.04	<i>Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:</i>	101	Gelatin in powder or sheets, of a maximum weight of 8 grams per 100 square centimetres; gelatin derivatives; isinglass
001	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing artificial waxes	109	Other gelatin
009	Other	501	Glues derived from bones and horns
		509	Glues derived from hides or from similar products; fish glues
34.05	<i>Polishes and creams, for foot- wear, furniture of floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar prepara- tions, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:</i>	35.04	<i>Peptones and other protein substances (except enzymes falling within heading No. 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed:</i>
100	Footwear polishes and creams	001	Meat peptones
200	Furniture and car polishes	009	Other
300	Floor polishes and other products for the care and maintainance of floors		
400	Scouring powders and similar preparations	35.05.000	<i>Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues</i>
900	Other		Soluble and roasted starches:
			- Of potatoes:
34.06	<i>Candles, tapers, night- lights and the like:</i>	001	- - For use in the food indu- stries or for domestic use
001	Of stearin or paraffin wax	002	- - Other
009	Other	003	- Other
		009	Dextrins and dextrin glues; starch glues
34.07	<i>Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); prepara- tions of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:</i>	35.06	<i>Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as a glues in packages not exceeding a net seight of 1 kg:</i>
001	Modelling pastes	001	Starch-based
009	Other	002	With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion
		008	Other
	CHAPTER 35		
	ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; GLUES	35.07	<i>Enzymes, not elsewhere specified:</i>
35.01	<i>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivates; casein glues:</i>	100	Rennet (chymosin)
100	Casein	900	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 36		37.02 (cont.)	
EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATION		Cinematograph film, less than 35 mm:	
36.01	<i>Propellent powders:</i>	311	- Colour film:
001	Black powder (gunpowder)	319	- - Of a length not exceeding 30 m
002	Nitrocellulosic powder		- - Of a length 30 m or over
009	Other smokeless powders (including ballistite)	390	- Other film
			Other:
36.02.000	<i>Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders</i>	911	- Colour film:
		919	- - Positive film
			- - Other
36.04	<i>Mining, blasting and safety fuses; percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators:</i>	991	- Other:
100	Percussion caps	992	- - Micro film
200	Mining, blasting and safety fuses	992	- - Film for graphic use
900	Other	999	- - Other
		37.03	<i>Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:</i>
36.05	<i>Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):</i>	001	Blue-print paper
100	Distress signal rockets and the like	004	Other sensitised paper and paperboard
900	Other	009	Cloth, sensitised
		37.04.000	<i>Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive</i>
36.06.000	<i>Matches (excluding Bengal matches)</i>		
36.08.000	<i>Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; other combustible preparations and products</i>	37.05	<i>Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:</i>
		001	x-ray film and plates
		009	Other
		37.07.000	<i>Cinematograph film, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, exposed and developed, negative or positive</i>
37.01	<i>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth:</i>	37.08.000	<i>Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography</i>
100	x-ray plates and film in the flat		
	Plates and film in the flat for graphic use:		
151	- Plates of glass or metal		
159	- Other		
	Other:		
902	- Plates of glass or metals		
	- Other:		
905	- - For colours		
907	- - Other		
37.02	<i>Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:</i>		
100	x-ray film		
	Cinematograph film, 35 mm and more:		
210	- Colour film		
290	- Other film		
		CHAPTER 38	
		MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
		38.01	<i>Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspension in oil:</i>
		001	Artificial graphite
		009	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
38.03	<i>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products animal black, including spent animal black</i>	200	Insecticides 591.10
		300	Fungicides 591.20
		400	Weed killers (herbicides) 591.30
100	Activated carbon 598.92	501	Seed disinfectants 591.49
900	Other "	509	Other "
38.04.000	<i>Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produces in coal gas purification</i>	38.12	<i>Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:</i>
38.05	<i>Tall oil:</i>		
100	Crude 598.11	001	Starch-based 598.91
200	Other "	009	Other "
38.06.000	<i>Concentrated sulphite lye</i>	38.13	<i>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:</i>
38.07.000	<i>Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in perpineol)</i>	100	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces 598.96
38.08	<i>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:</i>	901	Fluxes "
		909	Other "
101	Rosin 598.14	38.14.000	<i>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils</i>
109	Abietic acids "		
300	Resinates "	38.15.000	<i>Prepared rubber accelerators</i>
901	Rosin spirit and rosin oils "	38.16.000	<i>Prepared culture media for development of microorganisms</i>
909	Other "	38.17.000	<i>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades</i>
38.09	<i>Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naptha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products:</i>	38.18.000	<i>Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products</i>
100	Wood tar 598.19	38.19	<i>Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixture of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</i>
901	Sulphate pitch "	100	Compound catalysts 598.98
909	Other "	200	Mixed alkybenzenes and alkylnaphthalenes 598.99
38.11	<i>Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):</i>	300	Anti-oxidising preparations used in the rubber industry "
100	Disinfectants 591.41	510	Refractory cements and mortars 662.33
		600	Pastes for electrodes 598.99
		700	Anti-freeze preparations "
		800	Non-agglomerated mixtures of metal carbides "
		901	Foundry corebinders "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
902	Deodorisers	598.99	
903	Anti-scaling compounds	"	
904	Dental plaster	"	
905	Gaspurifying mass, spent or not; AIV preparations; fusible ceramic firing testers; ammoniacal gas liquors	"	
909	Other	"	
CHAPTER 39			
ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS; ARTICLES THEREOF			
39.01	<i>Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):</i>		
010	Laminates of paper or paperboard	582.12	
020	Sausage casings	582.90	
100	Ion exchangers	582.80	
	Other:		
	- Phenoplasts (PF)		
	- - Unworked:		
211	- - - Resins	582.11	
212	- - - Moulding powders	"	
219	- - - Other	"	
230	- - Plates, sheets, film and strip	582.12	
250	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.19	
	- Aminoplasts (e.g. MF, UF):		
	- - Unworked:		
311	- - - Resins	582.21	
312	- - - Moulding powders	"	
313	- - - Glues	"	
319	- - - Other	"	
330	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.22	
350	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks; waste and scrap	582.29	
	- Alkyds and other polyesters:		
	- - Unworked:		
411	- - - Alkyds	582.31	
412	- - - Unsaturated polyesters (UP)	"	
419	- - - Other polyesters	"	
430	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.32	
450	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.39	
	- Polyamides (PA):		
510	- - Unworked	582.41	
530	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.42	
550	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.49	
	- Polyurethanes (PUR):		
610	- - Unworked	582.51	
	- - Other:		
620	- - - Of foam material	582.59	
650	- - - Other	"	
700	- Silicones (SI)	582.70	
	- Epoxide resins (EP):		
810	- - Unworked	582.61	
850	- - Other	582.69	
	- Other condensation polycondensation or polyaddition products:		
	- - Unworked:		
912	- - - Polyethers	582.90	
919	- - - Other	"	
990	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	"	
39.02	<i>Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloracetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumaroneindene resins):</i>		
012	Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders (not falling within No. 39.02.421 or 39.02.621)	583.90	
016	Other floor coverings (not falling within No. 39.02.429 or 39.02.629)	"	
020	Sausage casings	"	
100	Ion exchangers	583.80	
	Other:		
	- Polyethylene:		
	- - Unworked:		
211	- - - Of a specific gravity of 0.94 or more (PEH)	583.11	
215	- - - Of a specific gravity less than 0.94 (PEL)	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- Cellulose acetate (CH):	39.07	<i>Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:</i>
	- - Unworked:		
401	- - - Moulding powder	584.30	
402	- - - Waste and scrap	"	
409	- - - Other	"	
	- - Worked:		
501	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes	"	210 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories 848.21
509	- - - Other	"	220 Roller blinds, venetian blinds and similar articles, and parts thereof 893.93
	- Other cellulose esters:		
	- - Unworked:		
611	- - - Waste and scrap	584.92	240 Table mats, curtains, hangings and similar articles 893.99
619	- - - Other	"	290 Tanks and vats for permanent installation "
	- - Worked:		
691	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes	"	310 Buckets and pails "
699	- - - Other	"	Bottles and cans:
	- Cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:		321 - Of a capacity of 3 litres or more 893.10
	- - Unworked:		
711	- - - Waste and scrap	"	322 - Of a capacity of less than 3 litres "
719	- - - Other	"	330 Disposable drinking cups and packing cups "
	- - Worked:		
791	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes	"	340 Mextruded tubular plastic nets for packing of goods "
799	- - - Other	"	Tanks, vats, casks, boxes and similar containers for the storage, conveyance or packing of goods:
	- Vulcanized filere:		
801	- - With unpainted and unlaquered surface	584.93	361 - Of a capacity of 15 litres or more "
809	- - Other	"	362 - Of a capacity of less than 15 litres "
39.04	<i>Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):</i>		Bags and sacks (except shopping bags):
001	Artificial sausage casings	585.21	371 - Bags and similar articles of foil falling within heading 39.03 "
009	Other	"	379 - Other "
39.05	<i>Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):</i>		390 Caps, stoppers, lids and similar closures "
100	- Ester gums	585.10	400 Household articles 893.99
200	- Chlorinated rubber	"	500 Sanitary or toilet articles 893.20
400	- Other	"	600 Office or school supplies 893.94
900	Worked	"	700 Ornamental articles and objects of personal adornment 893.30
39.06	<i>Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linocryl:</i>		800 Lamps and parts thereof 893.50
	Unworked:		901 Spinning cans 893.99
100	- Alginate acid, its salts and esters	585.22	902 Cops, bobbins and spool's "
400	- Other	585.29	903 Viscose sponges "
500	Worked	"	904 Machine joints and gaskets "
			905 Fishing net floats "
			906 Transmission belts or belting, convey or belts "
			907 Shoe trees and lasts "
			908 Artificial sausage casings "
			911 Soil pipes (perforated pipes) "
			912 Fittings "
			999 Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 40	40.06	<i>Unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):</i>
	RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
40.01	<i>Natural rubber latex, whether or not added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums:</i>		
100	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex	101	Compounds for sealing airtight containers
200	Natural rubber	104	Solutions
900	Balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums	105	Dispersions
			Tyre-tread rubber (camel-back):
		201	- Of natural rubber
		209	- Other
		901	Impregnated or coated textile thread
			Other articles:
		902	- Of natural rubber
		909	- Other
40.02	<i>Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils:</i>		
	Synthetic rubber latex, including pre-vulcanized:		
110	- Polybutadiene-styrene-latex (SBR)	40.07	<i>Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanized rubber:</i>
190	- Other		
	Synthetic rubber:		
300	- Polybutadiene-rubber	001	Impregnated or covered textile thread; textile covered rubber thread and cord
400	- Polychlorbutadiene-rubber		
600	- Polybutadiene-styrene-rubber (SBR)		- Other:
700	- Butyl rubber	002	- Of natural rubber
	- Other:		
801	- - In solid form		- Other:
809	- - Other	003	- - Machine packing and gaskets
900	Factice derived from oils	009	- - Other
40.03.000	<i>Reclaimed rubber</i>		
40.04.000	<i>Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber</i>	40.08	<i>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i>
			Plates, sheets and strip:
			- Of foam, sponge or similar expanded rubber:
			- - Of natural rubber:
		101	- - - Floor coverings
		104	- - - Other
		109	- - Other
			- Other:
			- - Of natural rubber:
		201	- - - Floor coverings
		204	- - - Other
			- - Other:
		205	- - - Machine packing and gaskets
		208	- - - Other
			Rods and profile shapes:
		501	- Of natural rubber
			- Other:
		506	- - Machine packing and gaskets
		508	- - Other
40.05	<i>Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanization; unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch:</i>	40.09	<i>Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i>
001	Of natural rubber	100	Not combined with other materials
009	Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500	621.05	513	625.99
		514	"
		517	"
911	"	593	"
919	"	594	"
990	"	597	"
40.10		701	"
500	628.20	704	"
600	"	40.12	
900	"	100	628.10
40.11		900	"
101	625.99	40.13	
108	"	101	848.22
		109	"
210	625.91		
221	"	901	"
228	"	909	"
293	"	40.14	
297	"	100	628.98
298	"	200	"
310	625.40	300	"
320	"	900	"
330	625.10	40.15	
340	625.20	101	621.06
350	625.30	102	"
360	625.99	500	"
370	"	40.16.000	
380	"		
403	"		
407	"		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 41			
RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER		- - Other:	
41.01	<i>Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheep-skins in the wool:</i>		- - - Alum-treated, grained dyed or varnished and the like; oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:
100	Of horses	211.10	
200	Of calves	211.20	
	Of bovine animals other than calves:		901 - - - Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed
310	- Wet salted	211.10	
390	- Other	"	611.40
	Of sheep and lambs:		902 - - - Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each
510	- With the wool on	211.60	
590	- Without the wool	211.70	
600	Of goats and kids	211.40	
901	Of elk and reindeer	211.99	
909	Of other animals	"	
			- - - Weighing less than 1 kg each:
			903 - - - Glove leather
			904 - - - Other
			- - - Other:
41.02	<i>Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>	905	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each
	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning:	909	- - - Skins weighing 1 kg or less each
110	- Of calves	611.30	
140	- Of other animals	611.40	
	Other:	41.03	<i>Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>
	- Of calves:	100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning
	- - Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like: oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:		611.50
401	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed	901	- - Weighing 1 kg or more each
402	- - - Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	902	- - Weighing less than 1 kg each:
		903	- - - Glove leather
		904	- - - Other
403	- - - Weighing less than 1 kg each:		- Other:
404	- - - Glove leather	904	- - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each
		909	- - Other
			611.50
405	- - - Other:		"
409	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each	41.04	<i>Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>
409	- - - Skins weighing 1 kg or less each	100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning
			611.61
	- Of other animals:		Other:
	- - Sole leather and inner sole leather:		- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:
501	- - - Butts	611.40	
509	- - - Other	"	901 - - Weighing 1 kg or more each

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
530	- Brief-cases	831.03	42.05.000
540	- Shopping bags	831.09	
570	- Bicycle bags	"	
580	- Other	"	42.06
	Of other materials:		
	- Travel goods (e.g.) trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, and toilet-cases:		001 Catgut 899.91 009 Other "
810	- Satchels and rucksacks	831.02	
	- Other travel goods (for example trunks, suitcases, hatboxes, travelling-bags) and toilet-cases:		
891	- - Of vulcanized fiber or paperboard	"	3.01
899	- - Other	"	200 Of mink 212.01 301 Of blue fox 212.09 302 Of silver fox " 309 Of other foxes " 400 Of Persian, Astrakhan, Caracul, Breitschwantz and similar lambs; skins of Indian, Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetan lambs; skins of Mongolian, Tibetan, Yemen goats or kids "
911	- - Of materials classified within Chapters 50 and 51	831.01	
914	- - Of vulcanized fibre or paperboard	"	
915	- - - Other:		
	- - - Weighing, without accessories, up to 800 grams each	"	500 Of musk rat "
919	- - - Other	"	
980	- Bicycle bags	831.09	
	- Other:		601 - Whitecoat " 602 - Blueback " 609 - Other " 900 Other "
991	- - Of vulcanized fibre or paperboard	"	
998	- - Other	"	
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:		43.02
	Protective gloves for all trades:		
101	- Of glove leather, whether or nor combined with fur skin or other materials	848.10	
102	- Of other leather or of composition leather (the cuff can be of other materials)	"	200 Furskins, unassembled: 613.00 300 - Of white fox, silver fox, blue fox and black fox (natural) " 401 - Of Breitschwantz " 402 - Of Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs "
108	- Other	"	
	Other gloves:		
201	- Of glove leather, whether or not combined with fur skin or other materials	"	409 - Of Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetanian lambs; of Mongolian, Tibetan and Yemen goats and kids "
209	- Other	"	
	Articles of apparel:		
	- For men or boys:		
304	- - Jackets	"	450 - Of other sheep, lambs, goats and kids, other than those mentioned within No. 43.02.401, - 402 and - 409 "
305	- - Other	"	
	- For women or girls:		
306	- - Jackets	"	500 - Of musk rat "
309	- - Other	"	600 - Of seals "
901	Belts and shoulder-belts	"	701 - Of sable, marten, ermine and chinchilla "
902	Wrist-watch straps	"	702 - Of beaver, polecat, skunk, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, mole and squirrel "
909	Other	"	709 - Other "
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:		
001	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	612.10	
002	Other belts or belting	"	
003	Gaskets	"	
004	Pickers	"	
009	Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		44.03	<i>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:</i>
901	Assembled furskins: - Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and Breitschwantz	100	Saw logs and veneer logs: - Of coniferous trees
	613.00		247.11
902	- Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, kolinsky, lynx, nutria pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, other than Breitschwantz	310 320 350 410 420 490 500	- Of deciduous trees: - - Of beech - - Of oak - - Of birch - - Of mahogany - - Of teak - - Other
	"		247.21 " " " " "
909	- Of other animals	603	Pit-props
950	Pieces or cuttings of furskin (including heads, paws, tails)	604	247.90
	"		Logs for pulping: - Of pine: - - Unbarked - - Barked
43.03	<i>Articles of furskin:</i> Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and Breitschwantz: - Tails made up of furskin - Other	605 606	- Of spruce: - - Unbarked - - Barked
	848.31		" "
001	- Tails made up of furskin	607	- Other: - - Unbarked
002	- Other	608 700	- - Barked Telegraph and telephone poles
	"	900	247.90 Other wood in the rough
	Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, other than Breitschwantz: - Tails made up of furskin - Other	44.04	<i>Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured:</i> Of coniferous trees Of deciduous trees
	"	200 900	247.12 247.22
003	- Tails made up of furskin	44.05	<i>Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm:</i> Of coniferous trees: - Impregnated
004	- Other		248.21
	"	110	- Not impregnated: - - Rough planed wood: - - - Of pine - - - Of spruce or other coniferous trees
005	- Tails made up of furskin		" " "
006	- Linings for gloves		"
007	- Other		"
43.04	<i>Artificial fur and articles made thereof:</i> Artificial fur Articles made of artificial fur	120 150	- - - Other (sawn wood): - - - Of pine - - - Of spruce or other coniferous trees
	848.32	160 190	" " "
100	Artificial fur		"
900	Articles made of artificial fur		"
	"		"
CHAPTER 44			
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL			
44.01	<i>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust:</i> Fuel wood	410 420 440 450 910 920 930 990	Of deciduous trees: - Of beech - Of oak - Of ash - Of birch - Of mahogany - Of teak - Of hickory - Other
	245.01		248.31 " " " " " " "
	Wood waste: - Sawdust - Shavings - Other	410 420 440 450 910 920 930 990	248.31 " " " " " " "
	246.03		" " "
910	- Sawdust		"
920	- Shavings		"
990	- Other		"
44.02.000	<i>Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not</i>		
	245.02		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
44.07.000	<i>Railway or tramway sleepers of wood</i>	248.10	
44.09	<i>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; pulpwood in chips or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent, not otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like:</i>		
100	Chips and particles for pulping	246.02	
900	Other	634.91	
44.11	<i>Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibres, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders:</i>		
110	Hardboard: - Surface treated	641.61	
120	- Other	"	
150	Mediumboard	641.62	
200	Softboard	"	
44.12	<i>Wood wool and wood flour:</i>		
100	Wood wool	634.93	
200	Wood flour	"	
44.13	<i>Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:</i>		
100	Blocks, strips and friezed for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	248.32	
	Other:		
	- Of coniferous trees:		
210	- - Impregnated	248.22	
	- - Not impregnated:		
250	- - - Of pine	"	
290	- - - Of spruce or other coniferous trees	"	
300	- Of deciduous trees	248.32	
44.14	<i>Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:</i>		
	Of beech:		
111	- Reinforced veneer sheets	634.10	
119	- Other	"	
	Of oak:		
121	- Reinforced veneer sheets	634.10	
129	- Other	"	
	Of birch:		
151	- Reinforced veneer sheets	"	
159	- Other	"	
	Of mahogany:		
	- Reinforced veneer sheets	634.10	
	- Other	"	
	Of teak:		
	- Reinforced veneer sheets	"	
	- Other	"	
	Of wood of other trees:		
	- Reinforced veneer sheets	634.10	
	- Other	"	
44.15	<i>Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:</i>		
	Plywood, solely of sheets of wood:		
	- With outer veneer of pine or spruce:		
	- - Covered with another material	634.20	
	- - Other	"	
	- With outer veneer of birch:		
	- - Covered with another material	"	
	- - Other	"	
	- With outer veneer of other trees:		
	- - Panels:		
	- - - Covered with another material	"	
	- - - Other	"	
	- - Other plywood:		
	- - - Covered with another material	"	
	- - - Other	"	
	Veneered wood chip board:		
	- Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with another material	634.41	
	- Other	"	
	Veneered wood and other veneered panels:		
	- Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with another material	"	
	- Other	"	
	Inlaid wood and wood marquetry	634.42	
44.16	<i>Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal:</i>		
001	Faced with base metal	634.43	
009	Other	"	
44.17.000	<i>"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like</i>		634.31
44.18	<i>Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous, waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like</i>		
	Wood chipboard:		
	- Sharp-edged, not further prepared	634.32	
	- Having one or more edges worked with cutting tools, but not further worked	"	
	- Warked:		
	- - Covered with artificial plastic materials	"	
	- - Other	"	
	Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 46	47.02	<i>Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making:</i>
	MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	010	Waste from the production of paper or paperboard 251.10
46.02	<i>Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips; sheets (including matting, mats and screens) bound together in parallel strands or woven; straw envelopes for bottles:</i>	090	Other "
			CHAPTER 48
			PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD
			<i>Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets:</i>
100	Of artificial plastic materials 633.02	48.01	
901	Protective mats for use in horticulture and the like "		Printing paper:
909	Other "	111	- Newsprint, in rolls 641.10
		112	- " , in sheets "
46.03	<i>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.02; articles of loofah:</i>	171	- Magazine paper 641.21
		179	- Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) "
001	Of artificial plastic materials 899.71	190	- Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) "
	Of other materials:	210	Writing and duplicating paper "
003	- Baskets and the like "	250	Base paper for carbons 641.59
009	- Other articles "	260	Wallpaper base "
		280	Fluting paper (corrugating paper) 641.51
		310	Construction paper and board 641.59
		340	Folding boxboard, lined "
		360	Special foodboard "
			Kraft paper and kraft paperboard:
47.01	<i>Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material:</i>	410	- Sack paper 641.32
	Mechanical wood pulp:	441	- - Unbleached 641.31
104	- Wet ¹⁾ 251.20	442	- - Bleached "
109	- Dry "		- Other kraft paper and kraft paperboard:
200	- Semi-chemical wood pulp ¹⁾ 251.91		- - For wrapping:
250	- Dissolving pulp ¹⁾ 251.60	491	- - - Unbleached 641.39
	- Other chemical wood pulp:	492	- - - Bleached "
	- - Soda or sulphate wood pulp:		- - Other:
	- - - Unbleached:	496	- - - Unbleached "
305	- - - - Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the like ¹⁾ 251.71	497	- - - Bleached "
309	- - - - Other "		Sulphite paper, not specified elsewhere:
400	- - - Bleached or semi-bleached ¹⁾ 251.72		- For wrapping:
	- - Sulphite wood pulp:	801	- - - Unbleached 641.52
	- - - Unbleached:	802	- - - Bleached "
505	- - - - Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the like 251.81		- - Weighing 30 g/sq.m. or less:
509	- - - - Other ¹⁾ "	803	- - - Tissue "
600	- - - - Bleached ¹⁾ 251.82	804	- - - - Unbleached "
900	Of other materials	805	- - - - Bleached "
	than wood, such as straw,	806	- Other sulphite paper "
	rag and waste paper pulp 251.92	807	Blotting and filter paper 641.59
		808	Other paper "

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated dry weight with 10 per cent water content.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
809	Other paperboard	641.59	
900	Cellulose wadding	"	
48.03	<i>Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
001	Parchment paper	641.53	
002	Greaseproof paper and paperboard	"	
003	Glazed transparent paper	"	
009	Other (including tracing paper)	"	
48.04	<i>Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
	With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like:		
911	- Insulating and facing boards	641.92	
919	- Other	"	
	With other bonding materials:		
991	- Insulating and facing boards	"	
999	- Other	"	
48.05	<i>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
100	Corrugated paper and paperboard	641.74	
200	Creped sulphate paper	641.71	
	Creped sulphite paper:		
300	- Household and sanitary paper	641.72	
500	- Other	641.73	
901	Embossed paper and paperboard	641.74	
909	Other	"	
48.07	<i>Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:</i>		
001	Laminates	641.89	
	Other:		
	- Coated or impregnated with bitumen, asphalt or tar:		
	- - Tarred roofing paper	641.82	
	- - Other	"	
	- Coated or impregnated with wax, parafin or oil	641.89	
	- Art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard:		
	- - Printing paper	641.22	
	- - Board for wrapping	641.89	
	- - Other	"	
	- Adhesive paper	"	
	- Carbon paper and similar copying papers	"	
	- Coated or impregnated with plastic materials	641.81	
	- Printed, but not coated or impregnated:		
	- - Single strip computer-printer paper	641.89	
	- - Other	"	
	- Coloured base paper for the manufacture of wall paper	"	
	- Imitation leather board (for example, for the manufacture of suitcases)	"	
	- Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper and similar coated paper and paperboard	641.22	
	- Self-copying paper	641.89	
	- Other	"	
	48.08.000	<i>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp</i>	641.96
	48.10	<i>Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes:</i>	
	001	In rolls	642.41
	009	Other	"
	48.11.000	<i>Wallpaper and linocrusta; window transparencies of paper</i>	641.97
	48.12.000	<i>Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound</i>	659.11

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 49		49.11	<i>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:</i>
PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURE AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS			Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:
49.01	<i>Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets:</i>	201	- Catalogues in foreign language, of books and publications
	Books and booklets:		
101	- In Norwegian		
102	- In other languages		
200	Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles		
900	Other		
		209	- Other
		903	Plates, other than those for advertising purposes
		904	Photographs and printed pictures
		909	Other
49.02.000	<i>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated</i>		
49.03.000	<i>Children's picture books and painting books</i>		
49.04	<i>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:</i>		
001	Bound, published by a Norwegian firm		
009	Other		
49.05	<i>Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial):</i>		
100	Maps and all kinds of charts		
500	Globes		
49.06.000	<i>Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts</i>		
49.07.000	<i>Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank-notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books</i>		
49.08.000	<i>Transfers (Decalcomanias)</i>		
49.09.000	<i>Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings</i>		
49.10.000	<i>Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks</i>		
			CHAPTER 50
			SILK AND WASTE SILK
		50.01.000	<i>Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling</i>
		50.02.000	<i>Raw silk (not thrown)</i>
		50.03.000	<i>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garmetted rags)</i>
		50.04.000	<i>Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale</i>
		50.05.000	<i>Yarn spun from silk waste and noil, not put up for retail sale</i>
		50.07.000	<i>Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale, silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk</i>
		50.09	<i>Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk</i>
			CHAPTER 51
			MAN-MADE FIBRES (CONTINUOUS)
		51.01	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:</i>
			Of continuous synthetic fibres:
			- Of polyamide fibres:
		110	- - Texturised yarn (crepe yarn)

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
53.05	<i>Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:</i>	53.12	<i>Woven fabrics of horsehair or of coarse animal hair</i>
100	Tops	001	Containing more than 7 per cent by weight of man-made fibres (continuous)
900	Other	008	Other
	651.21		654.92
	268.70		"
53.06	<i>Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woolen yarn), not put up for retail sale:</i>	CHAPTER 54 FLAX AND RAMIE	
100	Unmixed	54.01	<i>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):</i>
500	Mixed	100	Raw flax
	651.22	200	Processed flax
	651.27	900	Tow and waste
53.07	<i>Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:</i>		265.11
			265.12
			265.13
	Unmixed:		
101	- Undyed	54.02.000	<i>Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)</i>
102	- Dyed		265.14
	Mixed:	54.03.000	<i>Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale</i>
501	- Undyed		651.96
502	- Dyed	54.04.000	<i>Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale</i>
	651.23		651.97
	"	54.05	<i>Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:</i>
53.08.000	<i>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale</i>	011	Drill and damask
	651.24		654.40
53.09.000	<i>Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale</i>		Other:
	651.25		- Containing cotton:
53.10	<i>Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale:</i>	021	- - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre
			"
			- - - Other:
		025	- - - - Towelling
			"
		029	- - - - Other
			"
			- - Multicoloured, not printed:
		031	- - - Towelling
			"
		038	- - - Other
			"
			- - Other:
		041	- - - Towelling
			"
		049	- - - Other
			"
			- Other:
			- - Unbleached, bleached or one-coloured:
		061	- - - Unbleached or bleached weighing 440 grams or more per square metre
			"
		062	- - - Other bleached or one-coloured with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square centimetre
			"
		063	- - - Other
			"
		069	- - Other
			"
201	- Wollen yarn		
202	- Worsted yarn		
800	Containing less than 85 per cent of wool or fine animal hair		
	651.26		
	"		
	651.29		
53.11	<i>Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:</i>		
001	Containing more than 10 per cent silk		
	654.20		
	Other:		
	- Containing more than 7 per cent of continuous man-made fibres:		
002	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing		
009	- - Other		
	"		
	Other:		
	- - For clothing fabric:		
	- - - Containing discontinuous synthetic fibres:		
601	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		
	"		
609	- - - - Other		
	"		
	- - - Other:		
702	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		
	"		
708	- - - - Other		
	"		
	- - Other fabrics:		
901	- - - Furnishing fabrics		
	"		
909	- - - Other		
	"		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 55		005	-- For industrial manufac-
COTTON			ture of clothing
		652.29	
		008	-- Other
			"
55.01.000	<i>Cotton, not carded or combed</i>	263.10	Other:
			- Unbleached:
			- - Cord fabrics:
55.02.000	<i>Cotton linters</i>	263.20	501 - - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous)
			652.13
55.03	<i>Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed:</i>		- - - Other:
			502 - - - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre
100	Cleaning waste	263.30	"
901	Pulled or garnetted rags	"	503 - - - - Other
909	Other	"	"
			- - Other fabrics:
55.04.000	<i>Cotton, carded or combed</i>	263.40	504 - - - Cloth for eiderdowns, other than oiled cambric weighing more than 135 grams per square metre
			"
55.05	<i>Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:</i>		505 - - - Gauze for dressings, with not more than 32 warp and weft threads per square cm
			"
100	Sewing thread	651.33	- - - Other:
	Other yarn, measuring per single yarn		506 - - - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous)
300	- not more than 14 000 m per kg	651.31	"
			- - - - Other:
400	- more than 14 000 m but not more than 40 000 m per kg	651.32	507 - - - - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre
			"
600	- more than 40 000 m per kg but less than 80 000 m per kg	651.33	- - - - - Other:
			508 - - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
700	- 80 000 m and more per kg	651.34	"
			509 - - - - - Other
			- Other:
55.06	<i>Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale:</i>		- - For industrial manufacture of clothing:
			- - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous):
100	Sewing thread	651.35	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed:
900	Other	"	
55.07	<i>Cotton gauze:</i>		611 - - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
			652.29
	Unbleached:		612 - - - - - Other
101	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous)	652.11	"
109	- Other	"	613 - - - - - One coloured:
			614 - - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
	Other:		"
901	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous)	652.21	615 - - - - - Other
			"
902	- - Multicoloured, not printed	"	619 - - - - - Other
909	- - Other	"	"
			- - - Other:
55.08	<i>Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton:</i>		621 - - - - - Weighing 400 grams or more per square metre
			622 - - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
	Unbleached:		"
101	- Terry towelling	652.12	- - - Other:
109	- Other	"	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed:
			623 - - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
	Other:		"
901	- Terry towelling:		624 - - - - - Other
905	- - Multicoloured	652.22	"
			- - - - - Printed:
	- - Other	"	625 - - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
	- Other:		"
906	- - Multicoloured	"	629 - - - - - Other
909	- - Other	"	"
			- - - - - Bleached:
55.09	<i>Other woven fabrics of cotton:</i>		631 - - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
			652.29
002	Containing more than 10 per cent silk	652.29	632 - - - - - Other
	Containing man-made fibres (continuous):		"
003	- Unbleached	652.13	- - - - - Other:
	- Other:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
633	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	120	Acrylic fibres
		130	Polyamide fibres
		140	Polyester fibres
639	- - - - - Other	190	Other synthetic fibres
	- - Other fabrics:	200	Regenerated fibres
	- - - Drill and damask:		
951	- - - Towelling	56.05	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:</i>
952	- - - Other		
953	- - - Cloth for eiderdowns, other than oiled cambric weighing more than 135 grams per square metre		Of synthetic fibres:
		101	- - Undyed
956	- - - Gauze for dressing, with more than 32 warp and weft threads per square cm	109	- - Other
			- Mixed:
	- - - Other:	301	- - - Containing wool
	- - - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous):	302	- - - Other
	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed	308	- - - Containing wool
957	- - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour	309	- - - Other
958	- - - - Other		Of regenerated fibres:
	- - - - Other:	501	- - Undyed
959	- - - - Weighing 400 grams or more per square metre	509	- - Other
			- Mixed:
	- - - - Other:		- - Undyed:
961	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed:	701	- - - Containing wool
		702	- - - Other
962	- - - - - Towelling		- - Other:
964	- - - - - Other	708	- - - Containing wool
965	- - - - - Printed	709	- - - Other
967	- - - - - Bleached		
969	- - - - - Other	56.06	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:</i>
			Of synthetic fibres:
		101	- Containing wool
		109	- Other
			Of regenerated fibres:
		201	- Containing wool
		209	- Other
CHAPTER 56			
MAN-MADE FIBRES (DISCONTINUOUS)			
56.01	<i>Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:</i>	56.07	<i>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):</i>
120	Acrylic fibres	266.53	
130	Polyamide fibres	266.51	
140	Polyester fibres	266.52	001
190	Other synthetic fibres	266.59	Containing more than 10 per cent silk
200	Regenerated fibres	267.11	Of synthetic fibres:
			- Containing man-made fibres (continuous):
56.02	<i>Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):</i>	002	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
100	Of synthetic fibres	266.60	
200	Of regenerated fibred	267.12	003
			- - Other
			- Other:
			- - Clothing fabrics:
			- - - Containing wool:
			- - - - Multicoloured, not printed:
56.03	<i>Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:</i>	111	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
100	Of synthetic fibres	267.21	
200	Of regenerated fibres	267.22	112
			- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Printed or dyed in one colour:
			113
			- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
			114
			- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Other:
56.04	<i>Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:</i>	115	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
		119	- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Other:
			- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
211	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing	57.02.000	Manila hemp (<i>abaca</i>) (" <i>Musa textiles</i> "), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)
212	- - - - - Other		
	- - - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour:		
213	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		265.50
214	- - - - - Other	57.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):
	- - - - - Other:		
215	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		
219	- - - - - Other		
	- - - - - Other fabrics:		
401	- - - - - Drill and damask	001	Jute, raw or processed
	- - - - - Other:	009	Tow and waste
402	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed		
403	- - - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour	57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):
409	- - - - - Other		
	Of regenerated fibres:		
	- - - - - Containing man-made fibres (continuous):	100	Coir and waste thereof
006	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	300	Sisal and other fibres of plants of the agave family, and waste thereof
007	- - - - - Other	900	Other vegetable textile fibres and waste thereof
	- - - - - Other:		
	- - - - - Clothing fabrics:		
	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed:	57.06.000	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03
711	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		651.98
712	- - - - - Other	57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn
	- - - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour:		
713	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	200	Of coir
714	- - - - - Other		651.99
	- - - - - Other:		
715	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	301	Of sisal and other fibres or plants of the agave family:
	- - - - - Other:	302	- Weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn:
	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed:	309	- - Binder twine
719	- - - - - Other		"
	- - - - - Other fabrics:		"
901	- - - - - Drill and damask	901	- - Other
	- - - - - Other:		"
902	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed	909	- Other
903	- - - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour		"
909	- - - - - Other		"

CHAPTER 57

OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN

57.01	True hemp (" <i>Cannabis sativa</i> "), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):	
100	True hemp, raw or processed	265.20
200	Tow and waste	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
57.10		58.03	
	<i>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03:</i>		<i>Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand:</i>
001	Sacking, wrapping and packing cloth		
	654.50		
009	Other		
	"		
57.11		001	
	<i>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; of paper yarn</i>		Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
			658.91
001	Unbleached or bleached, weighing 440 grams or more per square metre		Other:
	653.16	002	- Embroidered
	"	009	- Other
002	Printed or multicoloured		"
	"		"
009	Other		"
	"	58.04	
			<i>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):</i>
CHAPTER 58			
CARPETS, MATS, MATTING AND TAPESTRIES; PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS; NARROW FABRICS; TRIMMINGS; TULLE AND OTHER NET FABRICS; LACE; EMBROIDERY			
58.01		002	
	<i>Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):</i>		- For industrial manufacture of clothing
			653.97
100	Of wool or fine animal hair	009	- Other
	659.21		"
500	Other		Other:
	659.29	210	- Of discontinuous synthetic fibres
			"
58.02		250	- Of discontinuous regenerated fibres
	<i>Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):</i>		653.98
			- Of wool:
	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:	302	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
002	- Tufted		654.34
	659.51	304	- - - Other
003	- Woven		"
	659.52		Other:
009	- Other	305	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
	659.59		"
	Other:	308	- - - Other
	- Of wool:	500	- Of cotton
	- - Tufted:		652.23
201	- - - In the length	900	- Of other textile fibres
	659.41		654.99
209	- - - Other		
	"	58.05	
	- - Woven:		<i>Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:</i>
301	- - - In the length		Narrow woven fabrics of velvet, plush or chenille:
	659.42		
309	- - - Other		001 - Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
	"		656.01
	- - Other:	002	- Other
401	- - - In the length		"
	659.49		Other:
409	- - - Other	003	- Containing silk or continuous regenerated fibres
	"		"
	- Of discontinuous man-made fibres:	004	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres
500	- - Tufted		"
	659.51		- Other:
600	- - Woven	005	- - Of jute
	659.52		"
700	- - Other	006	- - Of cotton
	659.59		"
	- Other:	009	- - Other
800	- - Tufted		"
	659.61		
	- - Other:		
901	- - - Of cotton		
	659.62		
902	- - - Of jute or manila hemp; of sisal or other fibres of plants of the agave family		
	"		
903	- - - Of coir		
	"		
909	- - - Other		
	"		
		58.06	
			<i>Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:</i>

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.02	
009	Other	"	
58.07	<i>Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01, and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:</i>		
001	Chenille yarn	656.03	
	Other articles:		
	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:		
002	- - Braids	"	
003	- - Sinking lines	"	
004	- - Floating lines	"	
005	- - Other	"	
	- Other:		
006	- - Braids	"	
007	- - Sinking lines	"	
008	- - Floating lines	"	
009	- - Other	"	
58.08	<i>Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:</i>		
	Tulle:		
001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.04	
002	- Other	"	
	Other:		
003	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
009	Other	"	
58.09	<i>Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</i>		
	Tulle and other net fabrics:		
001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.05	
002	- Of cotton	"	
003	- Other	"	
	Lace:		
006	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
007	- Of cotton	"	
008	- Other	"	
58.10	<i>Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</i>		
003	Embroidery, in the piece or in strips of a width not exceeding 25 cm; embroidery in motifs	656.06	
	Other:		
004	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
008	- Other	"	
			CHAPTER 59
			WADDING AND FELT; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES; SPECIAL FABRICS; IMPREGNATED AND COATED FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE
		59.01	<i>Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:</i>
			Wadding:
		101	- Of cotton
		109	- Other
			Articles of wadding:
		210	- Sanitary towels
		220	- Sanitary pads
		401	- Cigarette filters
		409	- Other
		500	Textile flock and dust and mill neps
		59.02	<i>Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:</i>
		100	Floor-coverings of needle-loom felt (impregnated or coated)
		901	Felt for industrial purposes
			Other felt:
			- Impregnated or coated:
		904	- - Of wool
		905	- - Other
			- Neither impregnated nor coated:
		906	- - Of wool
		907	- - Of vegetable fibres
		908	- - Other
		909	Articles of felt
		59.03	<i>Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:</i>
		100	In the length
		900	Other
		59.04	<i>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:</i>
			Plaited:
		011	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
			- Other:
		016	- - Of a diameter of more than 6 mm when not dyed, and of more than 10 mm in other cases
		019	- - Other
			Other:
			- Containing continuous man-made fibres:
		021	- - For fishing purposes
		029	- - Other
			- Other:
			- - Polished and sized twine:
		032	- - - Of cotton or jute
		038	- - - Of other materials

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		59.08	<i>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or other artificial plastic materials:</i>
052	- - - Of flax, hemp or sisal		
053	- - - Of cotton or jute		
058	- - - Of other materials		
	- - Other:		
081	- - - Of cotton or jute	200	Tablecloths
082	- - - Of flax or hemp	300	Tarpaulin
083	- - - Of Manila hemp		Other:
089	- - - Of other materials	900	- Intended for the manufacture of toe caps
59.05	<i>Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:</i>	902	- For industrial manufacture of clothing
	Made up fishing nets, whether or not fitted with their relevant accessories:	908	- Other
		59.10	<i>Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:</i>
001	- Of synthetic textile fibres		
003	- Other		
	Other:		
004	- Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.001		
005	- Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04.016 and 59.04.019	100	Linoleum
	- Other:	900	Other
006	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres	59.11	<i>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:</i>
009	- - Other		
59.06	<i>Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:</i>	100	Cord fabric
			Other:
		901	- Intended for the manufacture of toe caps
		909	- Other
		59.12	<i>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:</i>
001	Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.011		
002	Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04.016 and 59.04.019	002	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil
	Other:		
003	- Containing continuous man-made fibres		
009	- Other	003	- Tarpaulin cloth, weighing 400 grams or more per square metre
59.07	<i>Textile fabrics coated with natural rubber or amylose substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:</i>	009	- Other
		59.13	<i>Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:</i>
			Narrow fabrics:
		101	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
		109	- Other
			Other:
001	Bookbinding cloth and tracing cloth, of cotton or linen	901	- Containing silk
	Other:	902	- Containing continuous man-made fibres
002	- Of linen or hemp	909	- Other
009	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
59.14	<i>Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:</i>		
		501	- Of discontinuous regenerated fibres:
			- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
		509	- - Other
			- Of wool or fine animal hair:
101	- For the manufacture of candles	601	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
	657.72		655.21
109	- Other	609	- - Other
	"		"
200	Other	701	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
			655.22
59.15	<i>Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials</i>	709	- - Other
	657.91		"
		901	- - Of other textile fibres:
			- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
		909	- - Other
			655.29
59.16	<i>Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material:</i>		
		60.02	<i>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>
001	Transmission belts or belting	010	Containing silk
	657.92	020	Containing continuous man-made fibres
009	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting		"
	"		Other:
			- Of wool or fine animal hair:
59.17	<i>Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:</i>	041	- - Mitts
		049	- - Other
			"
001	Bolting cloth	051	- - Of cotton:
	657.73		- - Protective gloves and mitts for all trades, coated with or dipped in plastics
			"
			Machine felt of a kind commonly used in paper-making industry:
002	- Of synthetic fibres	059	- - Other
	"		"
003	- Of wool	091	- Of flax or hemp
	"		"
005	- Other	099	- Of other textile fibres
	"		"
008	Machine gaskets		
011	Straining cloth and filter cloth	60.03	<i>Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>
	"		
014	Filterbags for air filtration plant		Men's stockings other than sports stockings; ankle-socks and other socks (also for women and children) other than rag socks:
	"		
017	Wires and the like for paper-making industry		
	"		
019	Other		
	"		
CHAPTER 60			
KNITTED AND CROCHETED GOODS			
60.01	<i>Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>	110	- Containing silk
		120	- Containing continuous man-made fibres
			"
			- Other:
011	Containing silk:	140	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	- For industrial manufacture of clothing		"
	655.29	190	- - Of other textile fibres
019	- Other		"
	"		Women's stockings other than sports stockings:
		210	- Containing silk
031	Containing continuous synthetic fibres:	220	- Containing continuous man-made fibres
	- For industrial manufacture of clothing		"
	655.10		- Other:
039	- Other	240	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	"		"
		290	- - Of other textile fibres
			"
041	Containing continuous regenerated fibres:		Other:
	- For industrial manufacture of clothing	910	- Containing silk
	655.23		"
049	- Other	920	- Containing continuous man-made fibres
	"		"
			- Other:
			- - Of wool or fine animal hair:
101	Other:		- - - Sports stockings and rag socks
	- Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:		"
	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing	941	- - - Other
	655.10		"
109	- - Other	949	- - - Of other textile fibres
	"	990	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
60.04	<i>Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>	130	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
			- Other:
	Shirts and T-shirts:	150	- - Of cotton 845.92
110	- Containing silk 846.49	190	- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
120	- Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.32		Swim wear:
	- Other:	220	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.93
150	- - Of cotton 846.21	230	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
190	- - Of other textile fibres 846.49		- Other:
	Night wear:	250	- - Of cotton 845.92
210	- Containing silk "	290	- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
220	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "		Pull-overs, sweaters, jumpers, cardigans and jackets:
	- Other:	320	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.13
250	- - Of cotton 846.29	330	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.14
260	- - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 846.49		- Other
290	- - Of other textile fibres "	340	- - Of wool or fine animal hair 845.11
	Panty hose:	350	- - Of cotton 845.12
610	- Containing silk 846.31	360	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.13
620	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "	370	- - Of discontinuous re-generated fibres 845.14
	- Other:	390	- - Of other textile fibres 845.19
650	- - Of cotton 846.29		Blouses (incl. shirt blouses):
690	- - Of other textile fibres 846.11	420	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.93
	Other under garments:	430	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
	- Men's and boys':		- Other:
710	- - Containing silk 846.49	440	- - Of wool or fine animal hairs 845.91
720	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.33	450	- - Of cotton 845.92
	- - Other:	460	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.93
740	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	470	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres 845.94
750	- - - Of cotton 846.29	490	- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
790	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49		Costumes, dresses, suits, skirts and trousers:
	- Women's and girls':	620	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.23
810	- - Containing silk "	630	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.24
820	- - Containing continuous synthetic textile fibres 846.34		- Other:
	- - Other:	640	- - Of wool or fine animal hair 845.21
830	- - Containing continuous regenerated textile fibres 846.41	650	- - Of cotton 845.22
	- - Other:	660	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.23
840	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	670	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres 845.24
850	- - - Of cotton 846.29	690	- - Of other textile fibres 845.29
890	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49		Other outer garments:
	- Infants':	821	- - For men and boys 845.93
910	- - Containing silk "	822	- - For women, girls and infants "
920	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.34		- Containing continuous regenerated fibres:
	- - Other:	831	- - For men and boys 845.94
940	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	832	- - For women, girls and infants "
950	- - - Of cotton 846.29		
990	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49		
60.05	<i>Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>		
	Track suits:		
120	- Containing silk or continuous synthetic fibres 845.93		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- Other:		842.91
	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:	084	"
841	- - - For men and boys	089	"
842	- - - For women, girls and infants		"
	- - Of cotton:		
851	- - - For men and boys	120	
852	- - - For women, girls and infants		
	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:		842.19
861	- - - For men or boys		
862	- - - For women, girls and infants	140	
	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres:		842.11
871	- - - For men and boys	150	842.19
872	- - - For women, girls and infants	160	"
	- - Of other textile fibres:		"
891	- - - For men and boys	190	"
892	- - - For women, girls and infants	220	
	Other articles:		
920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres		842.43
990	- Other	240	
60.06	<i>Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):</i>	250	842.41
	Fabrics:	260	842.42
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	290	842.43
190	- Other		842.49
300	Elastic stockings	320	
	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:		842.23
921	- - Wet suits and dry suits for divers	340	
922	- - Swim wear	350	842.21
929	- - Other	360	842.22
	- Other:		842.23
991	- - Protective gloves and mitts for all trades	390	842.29
999	- - Other	420	
	CHAPTER 61		
	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES OF TEXTILE FABRIC, OTHER THAN KNITTED OR CROCHETED GOODS	440	
61.01	<i>Men's and boys' outer garments:</i>	450	842.41
	Trimmed with fur:	460	842.42
001	- Of cotton	490	842.43
009	- Of other textile fibres		842.49
	Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like:	520	
081	- Divers' suits		842.33
083	- Other:		
	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres		
	- - Other		
	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair		842.41
	- - - Of cotton		842.42
	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres		842.43
	- - - Of other textile fibres		842.49
	- - - Of other		
	- - - Of cotton		
	- - - Of other textile fibres		
	Other outer garments:		
	- Ulsters, overcoats and coats:		
	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres		842.19
	- - Other:		
	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair		842.11
	- - - Of cotton		842.19
	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres		"
	- - - Of other textile fibres		"
	- Sports jackets, anoraks and similar garments:		
	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres		842.43
	- - Other:		
	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair		842.41
	- - - Of cotton		842.42
	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres		842.43
	- - - Of other textile fibres		842.49
	- Suits:		
	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres		842.23
	- - Other:		
	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair		842.21
	- - - Of cotton		842.22
	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres		842.23
	- - - Of other textile fibres		842.29
	- Tailored jackets:		
	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres		842.43
	- - Other:		
	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair		842.41
	- - - Of cotton		842.42
	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres		842.43
	- - - Of other textile fibres		842.49
	- Trousers other than trunks, shorts and short sports trousers:		
	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres		842.33

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	-- Other:	159	-- - Other 844.11
640	-- - Of wool or fine animal hair 843.92		-- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:
650	-- - Of cotton 843.93	161	-- - Wholly or partly starched 844.12
660	-- - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres 843.94	169	-- - Other "
690	-- - Of other textile fibres 843.99		-- - Of other textile fibres:
	- Shorts, short sport-trousers, swim wear and sea-side costumes:	191	-- - Wholly or partly starched 844.19
820	-- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.94	199	-- - Other "
	-- Other:	220	Nightwear:
840	-- - Of wool or fine animal hair 843.92		- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.22
850	-- - Of cotton 843.93	250	- Other:
860	-- - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres 843.94	260	-- - Of cotton 844.21
890	-- - Of other textile fibres 843.99		-- - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres 844.22
	-- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:	290	-- - Of other textile fibres 844.29
921	-- - For women and girls 843.94		Other under garments including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:
922	-- - For infants "	920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.22
	-- Other:		- Other:
	-- - Of wool and fine animal hair:	991	-- - Wholly or partly starched 844.29
941	-- - - For women and girls 843.92	999	-- - Other "
942	-- - - For infants "	61.04	<i>Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:</i>
951	-- - - Of cotton:		Women's and girls':
952	-- - - For women and girls 843.93		- Nightwear:
952	-- - - For infants "	120	-- - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.32
	-- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres:	150	-- - Of cotton 844.31
961	-- - - For women and girls 843.94	160	-- - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres 844.32
962	-- - - For infants "	190	-- - Of other textile fibres 844.39
	-- - - Of other textile fibres:		- Other under garments:
991	-- - - For women and girls 843.99	220	-- - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.32
992	-- - - For infants "	250	-- - Of cotton 844.31
61.03	<i>Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirts fronts and cuffs:</i>	260	-- - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres 844.32
	Shirts of all kinds	290	-- - Of other textile fibres 844.39
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.12	920	Infants' under garments:
	- Other:		- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.32
151	-- - Wholly or partly starched 844.11	950	- Of cotton 844.31
		960	- Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres 844.32
		990	- Of other textile fibres 844.39
		61.05	<i>Handkerchiefs:</i>
		020	Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 847.11
		050	Of cotton "
		090	Of other textile fibres "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC	
	- - Of flax:		Toilet linen and kitchen linen and the like:	
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:		- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:	
192	- - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:	321	- - Not hemmed, merely with rolled edges or furnished with loop	
	- - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm	326	- - Hemmed	
	"		- Containing cotton or discontinuous man-made textile fibres:	
193	- - - - - Other		- - Not hemmed, merely with rolled edges or furnished with loop	
195	- - - - Other			
196	- - - Hemmed			
	- - Of other textile fibres:	351	- - - Drill and damask	
197	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges		- - - Other:	
	"	352	- - - - Unbleached	
199	- - - Hemmed		353	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed
	"		"	
	Table linen:	355	- - - - Other	
	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:	356	- - Hemmed	
221	- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges		- Of flax:	
226	- - Hemmed		- - Not hemmed, merely with rolled edges or furnished with loop	
	658.44	391	- - - Drill and damask	
	"		- - - Other:	
	- Other:		- - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:	
	- - Containing cotton:	392	- - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm	
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:		"	
251	- - - - Drill and damask		393	- - - - - Other
	658.43		395	- - - - Other
	"		396	- - Hemmed
252	- - - - - Unbleached			"
253	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed			"
255	- - - - - Other			"
256	- - - Hemmed			"
	- - Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres:	520	Covers for car-seats:	
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:		- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	
261	- - - - Drill and damask		658.49	
	658.44	590	- Other	"
	"	701	Lampshades	"
262	- - - - - Unbleached	702	Roller blinds	"
263	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed			
	"		Curtains and other furnishing articles:	
265	- - - - - Other		- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:	
266	- - - Hemmed		- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:	
	"		"	
	- - Of flax:	721	- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges	"
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:		729	- - Hemmed
291	- - - - Drill and damask			"
	"		- Other:	
	- - - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:		- - Containing cotton:	
292	- - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm		- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:	
	658.44	752	- - - - Unbleached	658.48
	"	753	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed	"
293	- - - - - Other		755	- - - - Other
295	- - - - - Other		756	- - - Hemmed
296	- - - Hemmed			"
	"		- - Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres:	
	- - Of other textile fibres:		- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:	
297	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges		762	- - - - Unbleached
	"		763	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed
299	- - - Hemmed			658.49
	"			"
		765	- - - - Other	"
		766	- - - Hemmed	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Of flax:		Other articles:
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:	920	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres 658.29
	- - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:	990	- Of other textile fibres "
792	- - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm 658.49	62.05	<i>Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):</i>
793	- - - - - Other "	100	Dusters, floor cloths, polishing cloths and similar cleaning cloths 658.99
794	- - - - - Other "		Dress patterns:
795	- - - Hemmed "	901	- Containing silk or con- tinuous man-made textile fibres "
	- - Of other textile fibres:	902	- Of other textile fibres "
797	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges "	904	Umbrella and sunshade covers "
799	- - - Hemmed "	905	Wrist-watch straps "
			Other articles:
62.03	<i>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:</i>	906	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "
	Used:	907	- Of other textile fibres "
301	- Of jute, hemp of paper yarn 658.10		
309	- Of other textile fibres "		CHAPTER 63
	Other:		OLD CLOTHING AND OTHER TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS
701	- Of jute, hemp or paper yarn "	63.01.000	<i>Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings 269.01</i>
709	- Of other textile fibres "		
62.04	<i>Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:</i>		
	Tarpaulins:		
120	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres 658.29	63.02	<i>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables:</i>
192	- - Of jute "		Old or new rags:
199	- - Of other textile fibres "	001	- For the textile industry 269.02
	Sails:	002	- Other "
220	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres "	009	Scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables "
250	- - Of cotton 658.21		
290	- - Of other textile fibres 658.29		CHAPTER 64
	Tents:		FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES
	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres:		
321	- - Tents, of a weight 6 kgs or less, complete "	64.01	<i>Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:</i>
329	- - Other "		With uppers of rubber:
	- Other		
	- - Of cotton:	110	- Overshoes 851.01
351	- - - Tents, of a weight 6 kgs or less, complete 658.21	120	- Boots "
359	- - - Other "	190	- Other "
390	- Of other textile fibres 658.29		With uppers of artificial plastic material:
	Pneumatic mattresses and cushions:	201	- With outer soles of arti- ficial plastic material "
420	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres "	209	- Other "
490	- Of other textile fibres "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
64.02			
	<i>Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:</i>		
	With uppers of leather or composition leather, other than oiled leather:		
010	- Less than 23 cm in length	851.02	
	- 23 cm and more in length:		
020	- - Weighing not more than 600 grams per pair	"	
030	- - Weighing more than 600 grams but not more than 1 000 grams per pair	"	
040	- - Weighing more than 1 000 grams per pair	"	
050	With uppers of oiled leather	851.02	
060	With uppers of furskin	"	
070	With uppers containing textile materials falling within Chapters 50 to 52	"	
	With uppers of other materials:		
080	- With soles of rubber or artificial plastic material	"	
090	- Other	"	
64.03	<i>Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:</i>		
001	Wholly of wood	851.03	
	With outer soles of wood and uppers of:		
002	- Oiled leather	"	
003	- Other materials	"	
	With outer soles of cork and uppers of:		
	-Leather:		
004	- - Less than 23 cm in length	"	
005	- - 23 cm and more in length, not more than 1 000 grams per pair	"	
007	- - 23 cm and more in length and weighing more than 1 000 grams per pair	"	
009	- Other materials	"	
64.04	<i>Footwear with outer soles of other materials:</i>		
001	Slippers and other house footwear	851.04	
002	Divers' boots	"	
009	Other	"	
64.05	<i>Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:</i>		
	In-soles, heel pieces and cushions and similar parts for insertion in footwear:		
	- Of cork	201	612.30
	- Other	209	"
	Stitched vamp	310	"
	Stamped-out uppers	390	"
	Outer soles of rubber or plastic material	400	"
	Heels of rubber or plastic material	500	"
	Other parts:		
	- Of wood	600	"
	- Of cork	901	"
	- Of other material	909	"
	<i>Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:</i>	64.06	
	Of leather or composition leather	001	851.05
	Gaiters and spats, of textile materials	002	"
	Other	008	"
	CHAPTER 65		
	HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF		
	<i>Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchon), of felt</i>	65.01.000	657.61
	<i>Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims</i>	65.02.000	657.62
	<i>Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:</i>	65.03	
	Trimmed with flowers or feathers	001	848.41
	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	002	"
	Trimmed with furskin, including artificial fur	003	"
	Other	009	"
	<i>Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:</i>	65.04	
	Trimmed with flowers or feathers	001	848.42
	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	002	"
	Other	009	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not trimmed:	66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like:
		001	Walking-sticks 899.42
		009	Other "
100	Hair nets 848.43	66.03.000	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02 899.49
	Other headgear:		
901	- Trimmed with flowers or feathers "		
902	- Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "		
909	- Other "		
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
001	Of flowers or feather or trimmed with flowers or feathers 848.49	67.01.000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes) 899.92
002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "		
009	Other "		
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear:	67.02.000	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit 899.93
001	Head-bands 848.48	67.03.000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool, other animal hair or other textile materials prepared for use in making wigs and the like 899.94
002	Hat foundations "		
009	Other "		
	CHAPTER 66	67.04.000	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets) 899.95
	UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WALKING-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF		
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrellas tents, and garden and similar umbrellas):		
	Umbrellas and sunshades (other than garden and similar umbrellas):		
101	- With covers containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 899.41	68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):
109	With other covers "	100	Road and paving setts 661.31
	Garden and similar umbrellas:	200	Other "
201	- With covers containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "	63.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:
	- With other covers:		
202	- - With ribs of a length of 75 cm and more "	101	Neither ground nor polished:
209	- - Other "	109	- Balls for crushing mills 661.32
			- Other "
			CHAPTER 67
			PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR
			CHAPTER 68
			ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Ground or polished:	68.09	<i>Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances:</i>
201	- Balls for crushing mills	661.32	
209	- Other	"	
68.03.000	<i>Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate</i>	661.33	
68.04	<i>Hand polishing stones, millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:</i>	001	Panels, boards and tiles of wood wool agglomerated with cement 661.82
		002	Panels, boards and tiles agglomerated with plaster "
		009	Other "
		68.10	<i>Articles of plastering material:</i>
		100	Panels, boards and tiles 663.31
		900	Other "
		68.11	<i>Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not:</i>
050	Hand polishing stones	100	Articles of light concrete 663.32
	Other:	200	- Pipes and tubes "
100	- Of natural stones	300	- Bricks of sand-lime material "
	- Other:	900	- Other "
201	- - Millstones		
202	- - Pulpstones		
300	- - Diamond grindstones and cutting tool	68.12	<i>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:</i>
900	- - Other		
68.06	<i>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:</i>	100	Sheets 661.83
		200	Pipes "
		900	Other "
100	On a base of textile materials	663.20	
901	On a base of paper or paperboard	"	
909	Other	"	
68.07	<i>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:</i>	100	Fabricated asbestos 663.81
		150	Mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate "
300	Rock wool, slag wool and similar mineral wools and articles thereof		Articles of asbestos, articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate:
900	Other	663.50	"
68.08	<i>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):</i>	201	- Boards: - - Floor or other coverings containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials 663.81
001	Roofing boards	209	- - Other "
009	Other	300	- Thread "
		400	- Fabric "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom	71.03	<i>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):</i>
	665.82		
002	Glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar purposes	100 900	Industrial diamonds Other
			667.40 "
009	Other	71.04.000	<i>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones</i>
	"		277.21
70.20	<i>Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:</i>	71.05	<i>Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>
100	Glass fibre (including wool)	100	Unwrought
	664.94		681.13
200	Yarns		Other:
	651.95	901	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire, tubes and pipes, plain
300	Fabrics except for technical purposes		681.14
	654.60	902	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
400	Articles made from yarns or fabrics except for technical purposes		"
	664.94	909	- Other
			"
901	Articles made from glass fibres and fabrics for technical purposes	71.06	<i>Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>
	"		
909	Other	001	Bars, tubes and pipes, plates and strips; plain wire
	"		681.12
70.21	<i>Other articles of glass:</i>	002	Other wire, and cuttings, sprangles and purls
			"
001	Fishing-net floats	009	Other
	665.89		"
009	Other		
	"		
		71.07	<i>Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>
		100	Unwrought
			971.01
			Other:
		901	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain
			"
		902	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
			"
		909	- Other
			"
	667.10	71.08	<i>Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>
71.02	<i>Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):</i>		
			On silver:
050	Diamonds, rough, unsorted	001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain
	667.21		971.02
100	Industrial diamonds, sorted, whether or not worked	002	- Other wire and cuttings, spangles and purls
	277.10		"
400	Other diamonds, sorted, rough or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	005	- Other
	667.22		"
500	Other diamonds		Other:
	667.29	006	- Bars, plates and strips; plain wire
700	Other precious stones		"
	667.30	007	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
			"
		009	- Other
			"

CHAPTER 71

PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
71.09	<i>Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>	401	- - With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.31
		402	- - Other "
		409	- Other "
	Unwrought:		
110	- Platinum and platinum alloys 681.23	71.13	<i>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:</i>
190	- Other metals of the platinum group 681.24		
	Semi-manufactured:		
201	- Powders of platinum and of other platinum-group metals; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.25		Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver:
209	- Other "	110	- Knives and forks of base metal with silver handles 897.32
71.10	<i>Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>	191	- Brushes and mirrors, silver-mounted "
	On silver:	199	- Other "
001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.22		Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold:
002	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	201	- Brushes and mirrors, gold-mounted "
003	- Other "	202	- Other "
	On gold:	209	Of platinum "
004	- Bars, plates, strips and wire, plain "		Of precious metals rolled on base metals:
005	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	401	- Brushes "
006	- Other "	402	- Mirrors "
	Other:	409	- Other "
007	- Bars, plates and strips, plain wire "	71.14	<i>Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i>
008	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	001	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver 897.40
009	- Other "	002	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold "
71.11	<i>Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemelts, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal:</i>	003	Of platinum:
100	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings 289.02	004	- Articles for technical or scientific purposes "
	Residues, lemelts and other wash and scrap, of precious metal:	005	- Other "
300	- Of gold and gold alloys, including platinumplated gold 971.03	009	- Pipe fittings "
900	- Other 289.02	009	- Other "
71.12	<i>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i>	71.15	<i>Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):</i>
	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver:	001	Unmounted stones and pearls 897.33
101	- With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.31	009	Other "
107	- Other "		
201	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold "	71.16	<i>Imitation jewellery:</i>
209	Of platinum "	001	With real enamel 897.20
	Of precious metals rolled on base metals:	002	Wholly or partly of base metal, gilt, silvered or with false filigree work or false enamel "
	- For personal adornment:	009	Other "
			CHAPTER 72
			COIN
		72.01.000	<i>Coin</i> 961.00

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 73	73.09	<i>Universal plates of iron or steel:</i>
	IRON AND STEEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF		Of a width more than 500 mm:
		002	- Certified for ships 674.14
		004	- Other "
73.01	<i>Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:</i>		Of a width 500 mm or less:
		005	- Certified for ships "
		008	- Other "
100	Pig iron and cast iron 671.20		
500	Spiegeleisen "	73.10	<i>Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:</i>
73.02	<i>Ferro-alloys:</i>		
	Ferro-manganese:		Forged, but not further worked:
101	- Containing more than 2 per cent by weight of carbon 671.61		- Bars and rods (except wire rod); flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12) more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide; other steel of which the largest dimension of the cross-section is more than 10 mm 673.27
109	- Other "	101	- Other "
200	Ferro-silicon ¹⁾ 671.62		Hot-rolled or extruded, but not further worked:
300	Ferro-silico-manganese 671.69		- Wire rod of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
401	Ferro-chromium "		- - More than 10 mm 673.11
402	Ferro-silico-chromium "		- - 10 mm or less "
500	Ferro-titanium "		- Concrete reinforcing bars:
600	Ferro-tungsten "		- - Deformed reinforcing bars 673.26
700	Ferro-molybdenum "		- - Other reinforcing bars "
800	Ferro-vanadium "	109	- Hollow mining drill steel 673.27
900	other "		- Flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12):
73.03	<i>Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel:</i>		- - More than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 673.26
100	Scrap and waste metal of cast iron 282.01	111	- - Other "
800	Of alloy steel 282.02	119	- Round bars "
	Other:		- Square bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
901	- Steel shavings 282.09	120	- - More than 10 mm "
902	- Waste metal, of tinplate "	130	- - 10 mm or less "
909	- Other scrap and waste metal "	150	- Other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
73.04	<i>Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel:</i>		- - More than 10 mm "
001	Wire pellets 671.31	291	- - 10 mm or less "
009	Other "	292	- Other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
73.05	<i>Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:</i>	293	- - More than 10 mm "
100	Iron and steel powders 671.32	294	- - 10 mm or less "
500	Sponge iron or steel 671.33	295	- Other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
73.06	<i>Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:</i>		- - More than 10 mm "
600	Ingots 672.41	296	- - 10 mm or less "
700	Other 672.45	299	- Cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made), but not further worked:
73.07	<i>Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:</i>		- Flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12):
101	Blooms and billets 672.51	301	- - More than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 673.27
102	Slabs and sheet bars "	302	- - Other "
500	Pieces roughly shaped by forging "		- Round bars:
73.08.000	<i>Iron or steel coils for re-rolling 672.71</i>	303	- - Bright "
		304	- - For pre-stressed concrete "
		305	- - Other round bars "
			- Other bars:
			- - Bright, of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
		306	- - - More than 10 mm "
		307	- - - 10 mm or less "

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated to 75 per cent Si-content.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:		- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
220	- Of high carbon steel 672.52	924	- - In coils 677.04
240	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.54	928	- - Other "
250	- Of other alloy steel 672.55	934	- Of other alloy steel:
	Pieces roughly shaped by forging:	938	- - In coils 677.05
260	- Of high carbon steel 672.52		- - Other "
270	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.54	73.16	<i>Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails:</i>
280	- Of other alloy steel 672.55		
310	Coils for re-rolling:		
320	- Of high carbon steel 672.72		
330	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.74		
340	- Of other alloy steel 672.75		
	Universal plates 674.15		
	Wire rod:		
350	- Of high carbon steel 673.12		
360	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 673.14	100	Rails 676.01
370	- Of other alloy steel 673.15	901	Switch blades, sleepers, fishplates, sole plates, bed plates and ties 676.02
	Bars and rods, hollow mining drill steel:	909	Other "
380	- Of high carbon steel 673.22		
390	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 673.24	73.17	<i>Tubes and pipes, of cast iron:</i>
400	- Of other alloy steel 673.25	001	Finned pipes 678.10
	Angles, shapes and sections:	002	Soil pipes "
470	- Of high carbon steel 673.37	009	Other "
	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel:		
481	- - Hot-rolled, stainless 673.38	73.18	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:</i>
489	- - Other "		
500	- Of other alloy steel 673.39		
	Hoop and strip:		
510	- Electrotechnical hoop and strip 675.05	100	Blanks for tubes and pipes 678.20
	- Other:		Tubes and pipes, seamless, not of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
550	- - Of high carbon steel 675.02		- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
560	- - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 675.04	210	- - Threaded "
590	- - Of other alloy steel 675.05		- - Other:
	Sheets and plates:	220	- - - Hollow profiles "
710	- Electrotechnical plates 674.94	230	- - - Other "
	- Other:	250	- Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
	- - Rolled:		Tubes and pipes, seamless, of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
	- - - Of a thickness of 4.76 mm or more:		- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
720	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.42	260	- - Hollow profiles "
730	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.43	270	- - Other "
740	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.44	290	- Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
	- - - - Of a thickness of from 3 to 4.75 mm inclusive:		Tubes and pipes, welded, not of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
750	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.52		- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
760	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.53	510	- - Threaded 678.30
770	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.54		- - Other:
	- - - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:	520	- - - Hollow profiles "
810	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.62	530	- - - Other "
820	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.63	550	- Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
830	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.64		Tubes and pipes, welded, of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
	- - Other:		- Of a wall thickness more than 1.8 mm:
840	- - - Of high carbon steel 674.92	560	- - Hollow profiles "
850	- - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.93	570	- - Other "
860	- - - Of other alloy steel 674.94	590	- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm "
	Wire:	901	Tubes and pipes, with reveted or folded edges "
	- Of high carbon steel:		Other tubes and pipes:
913	- - In coils 677.02	905	- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm "
919	- - Other "	909	- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
73.19		001	Of a capacity exceeding 300 l
		009	Other
			692.43
001	Reveted	678.40	
009	Other	"	
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel:	73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:
		100	Not clad with metal
		200	Clad with metal
			693.11
100	Tube and pipe fittings of malleable cast iron	678.50	
201	Soil pipe fittings	"	
209	Other tube and pipe fittings of cast iron	"	
910	Tube and pipe fittings of stainless or heat-resisting steel	"	
	Tube and pipe fittings of other steel:		
920	- Tube and pipe fittings, threaded	"	
930	- Steel elbows, smooth	"	
990	- Other tube and pipe fittings	"	
73.21	Structures and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:	73.26.000	Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel
		73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel
100	Bridges and bridge-sections	691.10	
210	Prefabricated houses, whether or not assembled	"	
220	Door and window frames	"	
290	Other building structures and parts thereof	"	
901	Culverts, whether or not assembled	"	
902	Structures for drilling or production platforms and parts thereof	"	
908	Other	"	
73.22.000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material other than compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	692.11	
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:	73.28.000	Expanded metal, of iron or steel
		73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
			Transmission chains:
		151	- Cut to length, for motor vehicles or motor-cycles
			- Other:
		152	- - With links of an internal width of 100 mm or more
			- - Other
		153	- - Other
		159	Conveyor chains
		310	Anchor and mooring chains
			Other, of a metal thickness of:
		901	- More than 8 mm
			- 8 mm or less:
		902	- - Anti-skid chains
		909	- - Other
			699.20
		73.30.000	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel
			699.71
		73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:
			Wire nails:
		101	- Less than 45 mm in length
		109	- Other
			Forged nails:
		201	- Less than 45 mm in length
		209	- Other
			Staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, and ring nails:
		301	- Less than 45 mm in length
		309	- Other
			Other:
		901	- Less than 45 mm in length
		909	- Other
			694.01
100	Casks and drums	692.41	
	Airtight containers:		
301	- Coated	"	
309	- Other	"	
901	Milk churns	"	
902	Jerry-cans	"	
	Other containers:		
903	- Coated	"	
909	- Other	"	
73.24	Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
73.32	<i>Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotterpins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel:</i>	73.36	<i>Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>
	Screws for wood:		Stoves, fires and other space heaters:
115	- With slotted heads		- For liquid fuel
117	- Other	151	697.32
195	Blade screws (self tapping)	159	- Other
	Bolts and screws also with nut thread including nuts:		Ranges, ovens and cookers:
196	- With slotted heads	351	- For gas
197	- Other	359	697.31
200	Rivets and unthreaded bolts	600	- Other
902	Washers and spring washers	800	Other
909	Other, including screw hooks and serew rings	800	Parts
			697.33
73.33	<i>Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hoods, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel:</i>	73.37	<i>Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motordriven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>
100	Sewing and darning needles and		Central heating boilers and parts thereof:
900	Other		- Of cast iron
			812.10
73.34	<i>Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hair-pins and curling grips, of iron or steel:</i>	110	- Other
		190	"
100	Ordinary pins and safety pins	200	Radiators and parts thereof
900	Other		"
			Other:
		901	- Of sheet or plate iron
			or steel
		909	- Other
			"
73.35	<i>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:</i>	73.38	<i>Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:</i>
100	Leaf springs, single or laminated		Domestic articles and parts thereof:
	Spiral springs:		- Of cast iron:
210	- Upholstery springs		- - Enamelled
	- Other:		697.41
291	- - Weighing 1 kg or more		- - Other
299	- - Other		"
	Other springs:		- Of stainless steel:
901	- Weighing 1 kg or more		- - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished
909	- Other		"
			- - Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
			"
		203	- - Gilt or silvered
		209	- - Other
			"
			- Of other material:
		410	- - Uncoated or unpolished
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
430	- - Coated or polished: - - - Enamelled	697.41	150 Unwrought copper: - Unrefined
491	- - - Gilt or silvered	"	- Refined:
492	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated, and polished	"	210 - - Unalloyed
493	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted	"	- - Alloyed:
499	- - - Other	"	301 - - - Brass
	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts thereof:		302 - - - Bronze
	- Of cast iron:	74.02.000	303 - - - Red brass
510	- - Wash basins, water- closet pans and urinals	697.51	309 - - - Other copper alloys
590	- - Other	"	600 Copper waste and scrap
610	- - Of stainless steel: - - Sink draining-boards	"	74.02.000 <i>Master alloys</i>
691	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished	"	74.03 <i>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:</i>
692	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted	"	Of unalloyed copper:
699	- - - Other	"	- Wire rod
	- Of other materials:		- Wire:
910	- - Bath tubs	"	100 - - Gilt or silvered
941	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished	"	201 - - Other
942	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered, enamelled or painted	"	209 - Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections
949	- - - Other	"	300 Of alloyed copper:
73.40	<i>Other articles of iron or steel:</i>		- Wire rod:
001	Ships' knees, rudder and screw castings, stemposts, and sternposts, and rudder- posts; spherical floaters	699.79	501 - - Of brass
002	Balls for grinding or crushing mills	"	509 - - Other
200	- Iron castings in the rough state	679.41	601 - Wire:
300	- Steel castings in the rough state	679.42	610 - - Gilt or silvered
400	- Forgings in the rough state	679.30	- - Other:
901	- Spools and reels for film	699.79	651 - - - Of brass
909	- Other	"	659 - - - Of bronze
			- - - Of other copper alloys
			- Bars and rods:
			710 - - Of brass
			751 - - Of bronze
			759 - - Of other copper alloys
			- Shapes and sections:
			801 - - Of brass
			802 - - Of bronze
			809 - - Of other copper alloys
			74.04 <i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper:</i>
			100 Of unalloyed copper
			Of alloyed copper:
			201 - Of brass
			202 - Of bronze
			209 - Of other copper alloys
			74.05.000 <i>Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, per- forated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm</i>
			682.22
			682.23
			74.06.000 <i>Copper powders and flakes</i>
			682.24
			74.07 <i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of copper; hollow bars of copper:</i>
			100 Of unalloyed copper
			Of alloyed copper:
			201 - Of brass
			202 - Of bronze
			209 - Of other copper alloys
			682.25
			"
			"
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 76		76.09.000	<i>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</i>
ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
76.01	<i>Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:</i>		
	Unwrought aluminium:		
100	- Unalloyed	684.10	
200	- Alloyed	"	692.13
300	Waste and scrap	288.23	
76.02	<i>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:</i>	76.10	<i>Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description, commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:</i>
100	Wire rod	684.21	
200	Wire	"	
301	Bars and rods	"	
309	Angles, shapes and sections	"	
76.03	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:</i>	100	Collapsible tubes
001	Discs	200	Milk churns
002	Corrugated sheets	300	Forms of aluminium foil
009	Other	900	Other
76.04	<i>Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm:</i>	76.11	<i>Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquified gas:</i>
	Backed with paper or other reinforcing material:	001	Of a capacity exceeding 300 l
101	- Embossed or printed	009	Other
109	- Other		
800	- Embossed or printed	76.12.000	<i>Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables</i>
900	- Other		
76.05.000	<i>Aluminium powders and flakes</i>	76.14.000	<i>Expanded metal, of aluminium</i>
76.06.000	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium</i>	76.15	<i>Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium:</i>
76.07.000	<i>Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium</i>	100	- Kettles and frying pans
76.08	<i>Structures, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium:</i>	200	- Other
200	Door and window frames	500	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use
900	Other		
		76.16	<i>Other articles of aluminium:</i>
		100	Cast or forged blanks, unworked
		200	Tacks, wire nails, bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, retainer washers, rivet burrs and rivet washers
		902	Spools and reels for film
		903	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting and the like
		909	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		100	Lead foil
		200	Other
			685.23
			"
	CHAPTER 77		
	MAGNESIUM AND BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	78.05.000	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead</i>
77.01	<i>Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (exclud- ing shavings of uniform size) and scrap:</i>		685.24
100	Unwrought magnesium	689.15	
200	Waste and scrap	689.14	
		78.06	<i>Other articles of lead:</i>
		001	Nails, rivet burrs and rivet washers
		009	Other
77.02	<i>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; mag- nesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of mag- nesium; tubes and pipes and planks therefore, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium:</i>		699.84
			"
			CHAPTER 79
			ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF
		79.01	<i>Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:</i>
			Unwrought:
		100	- Unalloyed
		200	- Alloyed
		300	Waste and scrap
002	<i>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, wire, wrought plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes, pipes and planks therefore and hollow bars</i>		288.25
			699.94
003	<i>Raspings and shavings of uniform size; powders and flakes</i>		"
008	Other		"
77.04	<i>Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:</i>		
100	Unwrought; waste and scrap	689.91	
501	Rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes	699.95	
502	Wire	"	
509	Other	"	
		79.02.000	<i>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire</i>
			686.31
		79.03	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc, zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:</i>
			Wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil:
		101	- Coated
		109	- Other
			Powders and flakes:
		300	- Zinc dust
		900	- Other
		79.04.000	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc</i>
			686.34
		79.06	<i>Other articles of zinc:</i>
		001	Nails
		009	Other
78.01	<i>Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:</i>		699.85
			"
110	Unrefined	685.11	
	Refined:		
190	- Unalloyed	685.12	
200	- Alloyed	685.13	
300	Waste and scrap	288.24	
78.02.000	<i>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire</i>		687.10
			"
		685.21	
78.03.000	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead</i>		288.26
			685.22
78.04	<i>Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, per- forated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.700 g/m²; lead powders and flakes:</i>		687.21
			CHAPTER 80
			TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF
		80.01	<i>Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap:</i>
			Unwrought tin:
		100	- Unalloyed
		80.01.200	- Alloyed
		300	Waste and scrap
		80.02.000	<i>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire</i>
			687.21

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
80.03.000	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin</i>	401	Thorium and uranium: - Unwrought; powders and flakes; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes
80.04	<i>Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) or exceeding 1 kg/m²; tin powders and flakes:</i>	402	- Waste and scrap
100	Tin foil	403	- Wire
200	Other	409	- Other
80.05.000	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin</i>	511	Cermets: - Unwrought; powders and flakes
80.06.000	<i>Other articles of tin</i>	519	- Waste and scrap
		591	- Wire
		592	- Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes
		599	- Other
			Other base metals: - Unwrought; powders and flakes:
		610	- - Cadmium
		620	- - Cobalt
		630	- - Antimony
		691	- - Chromium
		692	- - Manganese
		699	- - Other
		801	- - Other: - - Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes
		802	- - Waste and scrap
		803	- - Wire
		809	- - Other
CHAPTER 81			
OTHER BASE METALS EMPLOYED IN METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
81.01	<i>Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes		
109	Waste and scrap		
300	Wire		
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes		
909	Other		
81.02	<i>Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes		
109	Waste and scrap		
300	Wire		
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes		
909	Other		
81.03	<i>Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes		
109	Waste and scrap		
300	Wire		
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes		
909	Other		
81.04	<i>Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
		82.01	<i>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hook and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:</i>
		100	Spades and shovels
		500	Axes
		901	Scythes
		902	Forks, rakes and similar prong tools
		903	Gardeners' shears
		908	Other tools
		82.02	<i>Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):</i>
			Hand saws and parts thereof (except loose blades):
		101	- For wood
		109	- Other
			Band-saw blades:
		201	- For wood
		202	- For metal
		209	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		600	Blow lamps
		800	Anvils; portable forges; grinding wheels on frame- works (hand or pedal operated)
	695.31		695.39
301	- - 150 mm or less		"
302	- - More than 150 mm, but not more than 1 200 mm		"
303	- - More than 1 200 mm	82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for poweroperated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:
306	- - 150 mm or less	"	"
307	- - More than 150 mm, but not more than 1 200 mm	"	"
309	- - More than 1 200 mm	"	"
400	- Hack-saw and other straight blades for metal	"	"
600	Saw-chains for chain-saws and parts thereof	"	"
701	Reciprocating blades	"	"
702	Hand-saw blades for wood	"	"
709	Other saw blades	"	"
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; span- ners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps:	101	- For metal
		103	- Other
		104	Rock drilling bits: - Borer crowns tipped with carbide
		105	- Other rock drilling bits tipped with carbide
		106	- Complete diamond borer crowns and borings heads ("side-steinsringer")
		108	- Other
120	- Pipe tongs	200	Cutting dies, screw stocks and screw plates and other interchangeable tapping tools
191	- Universal pliers	300	Milling cutters and broaches
192	- Diagonal cutting and side-cutting pliers	400	Files and rasps
199	- Other		Lathe tools:
250	Pipe cutters, metal shears, bolt croppers and the like	501	- Carbide-tipped
410	Spanners (adjustable)	509	- Other
491	Wrench sockets	801	Diamond drawing-dies
499	Other fixed spanners and wrenches	802	Other drawing dies
500	Files and rasps	809	Other tools
800	Tweezers, perforating punches	82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:
82.04	Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated):	001	Blades for meat mincers
		009	Other
		82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium):
		001	Rock-drill tips
		009	Other
100	- Hammers, including sledge hammers	82.08	Coffee-mills, miners, juice- extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink:
200	- Planes		
310	- Braces and hand drills		
320	- Gimlets		
330	- Die stocks, tap wrenches and the like		
340	- Screwdrivers		
350	- Wood chisels and tools for wood carving	001	Meat mincers
360	- Household articles (cheese slicers, nut crackers, whisks, cork screws, etc.)	009	Other
390	- Other		
500	Vices, clamps and the like		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
100	For welding	699.65		- Marine engines:	
200	For soldering and brazing	"	210	- - Outboard motors	713.31
300	For metal spraying	"	290	- - Other	713.32
			300	- Moped and motor-cycle engines	713.20
	CHAPTER 84		400	- Engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03	"
	BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF		500	- Other spark-ignition engines	713.80
34.01	<i>Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:</i>			Compression-ignition engines:	
100	Steam and other vapour generating boilers; super-heated water boilers	711.10	600	- Engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03	713.20
	Parts:			- Marine engines:	
901	- Flue tubes, corrugated	711.91		- - Diesel engines with a speed of less than 800 r.p.m. and an effective power of:	
909	- Other	"	701	- - - Less than 15 h.p.	713.32
			702	- - - 15 to 99 h.p.	"
84.02	<i>Auxiliary plant for boilers of heading No. 84.01 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units:</i>		703	- - - 100 to 699 h.p.	"
			704	- - - 700 to 2 499 h.p.	"
			705	- - - 2 500 h.p. or more	"
				- Diesel engines with a speed of 800 r.p.m. or more and an effective power of:	
301	Economisers	711.20	706	- - - Less than 15 h.p.	"
305	Other auxiliary plant	"	707	- - - 15 to 99 h.p.	"
309	Condensers for vapour and power units	"	708	- - - 100 to 699 h.p.	"
	Parts:		709	- - - 700 h.p. or more	"
901	- For economisers	711.99	800	- Other compression-ignition engines	713.80
909	- Other parts	"		Parts:	
			910	- For aircraft engines	713.19
				- For other engines:	
84.03	<i>Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers:</i>			- - Pistons and pistons rings:	
			951	- - - For engines for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03, No. 87.09 and No. 87.01.200	713.90
100	Generators	741.10	959	- - - Other	"
900	Parts	"		- - Other:	
			991	- - - For engines for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03, No. 87.09 and No. 87.01.200	"
84.05	<i>Steam and other vapour power units, whether or not incorporating boilers:</i>		999	- - - Other	"
201	Piston-valve engines	712.60			
205	Steam turbines	712.90	84.07	<i>Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines):</i>	
	Parts:				
901	- For piston-valve engines	"	400	Water turbines	718.81
902	- For steam turbines	"	500	Water wheels and other hydraulic engines	718.82
84.06	<i>Internal combustion piston engines:</i>		900	Regulators; parts	718.89
	Spark-ignition engines:				
150	- Aircraft engines	713.11	84.08	<i>Other engines and motors:</i>	
			110	Turbo-propellers for aircraft	714.81
			190	Reaction engines for aircraft	714.40
				Other gas turbines:	
			811	- For aircraft	714.88
			819	- Other	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Other motors:	107	- - Other compressors 743.10
891	- For aircraft 718.88		Air pumps and vacuum pumps:
899	- Other "	108	- Hand or pedal operated "
	Parts:	109	- Other "
910	- For turbo-propellers and other reaction engines for aircraft 714.91	500	Fans, blowers and the like 743.40
	- For other gas turbines		Parts:
931	- - For aircraft 714.99	916	- For air compressors, water cooled; for portable air compressors, fitted with internal combustion engines for pumps 743.20
939	- - Other "		- For other compressors
	- Other:	919	- For fans, blowers and the like:
991	- - For aircraft "		- - Of iron or steel 743.40
999	- - Other "	959	- - Other "
84.09	<i>Mechanically propelled road rollers:</i>		
100	Road rollers 723.30		
900	Parts "	84.12.000	<i>Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motordriven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air</i> 741.50
84.10	<i>Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:</i>		
		84.13	<i>Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:</i>
001	Hand or pedal operated pumps 742.88		Furnace burners:
050	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the types used in filling stations, fitted, or designed to be fitted for measuring device 742.81		- For liquid fuel 741.20
	Other:	190	- Other "
100	- Reciprocating pumps 742.10	200	Mechanical stokers, mechanical grates and the like "
300	- Rotary pumps 742.30	900	Parts "
400	- Centrifugal pumps 742.20		
705	- Other pumps 742.88	84.14	<i>Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric:</i>
707	- Liquid elevators "		Furnaces and ovens for the metallurgical, ceramic and glass industries:
	Parts:		- Rotary or with internal (continuous) conveyors 741.32
901	- For pumps 742.90	209	- Other "
909	- For liquid elevators "	301	Bakery ovens:
			- Rotary or with internal (continuous) conveyors "
84.11	<i>Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:</i>	309	- Other "
			Other furnaces and ovens:
	Compressors:	801	- Rotary or with internal (continuous) conveyors "
	- For refrigerators and refrigerating plant:	809	- Other "
	- - Sealed units comprising a refrigerating compressor and an electric motor assembled in a sealed metal housing:		Parts:
		901	- For rotary furnaces and ovens or furnaces and ovens with internal (continuous) conveyors "
101	- - - Fitted with a motor not exceeding 1/4 h.p. 743.10	909	- Other "
102	- - - Other "		
103	- - Other "	84.15	<i>Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):</i>
	- For other uses:		Refrigerators and other refrigerating furnitures with a refrigerating unit:
105	- - Watercooled air compressors "		- Of the household:
106	- - Portable air compressors, fitted with internal combustion engines "		- - Electrical:
			- - - Compression type:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		84.17	<i>Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water, heaters, non-electrical machinery, plant and equipment for heating or cooling:</i>
111	- - - - Complete, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	775.21	
119	- - - - Other	"	
131	- - - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	775.21	
139	- - - - Other	"	
142	- - - - Absorption type: Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	"	
148	- - - - Other	"	
	- - Non-electrical:	201	- - Dairy machinery:
181	- - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	"	- - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts 741.60
189	- - - Other	"	209 - - Other "
201	- - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	741.41	310 - Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical, for domestic use 697.35
209	- - Other	"	- Warming and drying cupboards or cabiners, steam heated cookers etc. of types not normally used in household
	Freezers and storage plant for frozen products, with a refrigerating unit:		351 - - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts 741.60
300	- Of the household type	775.22	359 - - Other "
400	- For other uses	741.41	401 - - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts "
800	Other (for example refrigerating and freezing plants)	"	409 - - Other "
	Parts:		Machinery, plant and equipment for distilling, rectifying or fractionating:
910	- Compressor units comprising a compressor and a condenser, with or without evaporator	741.49	501 - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts "
991	- Absorption units	"	509 - Other "
992	- Evaporators and condensers	"	Machinery, plant or equipment for drying or evaporating:
999	- Other parts	"	601 - Drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres "
84.16	<i>Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor:</i>		- Other:
	Machines:		602 - - Rotary or comprising, mechanically-operated parts "
100	- For the paper and paperboard industries	745.21	609 - - Other "
800	- Other	"	Other machinery, plant and equipment:
	Cylinders:		801 - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts "
901	- Glazing cylinders for paper and paperboard, chill-cast	"	809 - Other "
905	- Other	"	Parts:
909	Other parts	"	901 - For drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres
			- For other machinery, plant and equipment: "
			902 - - Rotary or comprised mechanically-operated parts "
			909 - - Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.18	<i>Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:</i>	902	- For machines for packing bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweets, drops, caramels, cigars, cigarettes, matches, soap or yeast; for filling machines for powder and other dry products
	Centrifugal clothes-driers:		
110	- Of the household type	743.50	909 - Other parts
190	- Other	"	
200	Cream separators	"	84.20
300	Centrifuges for yeast, molasses and oils	"	<i>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 eg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:</i>
400	Other centrifuges	"	
	Filtering and purifying machinery for liquids:		
501	- Filtrifiers for engines	743.60	100 Household scales
509	- Other	"	200 Shop scales
	Filtering and purifying machinery for air or gases:		400 Personal weighing scales
601	- Suction filters for use in the milling industry	"	800 Other weighing machines
602	- Airfilters for engines	"	900 Parts; weights of all kinds
608	- Other	"	84.21
	Parts:		<i>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:</i>
930	- For cream separators	743.90	100 Fire extinguishers, charged or not
941	- For centrifuges for yeast, molasses and oils	"	801 Compressed-air sand-blasting machines
949	- For other centrifuges	"	802 Spraying appliances, motor-driven, for agricultural purposes
991	- For suction filters for use in the milling industry	"	803 Compressed-air spray guns for spraying paints and metallic powder
999	- Other parts	"	808 Other
			Parts:
84.19	<i>Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:</i>		901 - For compressed-air sand-blasting machines
100	Dish washing machines, electric, of the household type	775.30	902 - For motor-driven spraying appliances for agricultural purposes
200	Other dish washing machines	745.22	903 - For fire extinguishers
	Machines for cleaning, drying, filling, closing and capsuling bottles or other containers:		909 - Other parts
301	- Filling machines for powder and other dry products	"	84.22
302	Labelling machines	"	<i>Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telfers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:</i>
309	- Other	"	
	Packing machines:		
401	- Machines for packing bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweets, drops, caramels, cigars, cigarettes, matches, soap or yeast	"	Pulley tackle and hoists (inclusive telfers) and monorail wagons
408	- Other	"	101 - Electric drum and cable type pulley hoists
800	Other machines	"	102 - Electric chain type pulley hoists
	Parts:		108 - Other pulley tackle and hoists
			109 - Monorail wagons
			200 - Jacks

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
300	Winches, windlasses and capstans	744.21	
	Lifting cranes, except cable cranes:		
501	- Ships' derricks	744.22	
502	- Cranes for lorries	"	
503	- Self-propelled cranes	"	
509	- Other	"	
601	Passenger lifts	744.24	
602	Goods lifts	"	
650	Escalators	744.25	
700	Elevator and conveyors, pneumatic	744.23	
801	Mechanical ladders for fire engines	744.28	
802	Hay and fodder stacking machines	"	
808	Other machines	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For mechanical ladders for fire engines; for escalators	744.90	
902	- For hay and fodder stacking machines	"	
909	- Other parts	"	
84.23	<i>Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):</i>		
	Self-propelled machinery:		
	- Excavators with rotating upper:		
110	- - Track-laying	723.42	
150	- - Wheeled	"	
210	- Shovel loaders, track type	"	
220	- Shovel loaders, wheel type	"	
	- Other excavators:		
291	- - Tractor excavators and loaders	"	
299	- - Other	"	
301	- Bulldozers and angledozers	723.41	
304	- Road levellers	"	
401	- Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	723.43	
409	- Other	"	
	Machinery, not self-propelled:		
500	- Deep-drilling machines	723.44	
601	- Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	723.46	
602	- Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete or sand and pneumatic shovels	"	
603	- Excavating machines	"	
609	- Other	"	
	Pile-drivers:		
701	- Pneumatic	723.45	
704	- Other	"	
705	Snow-ploughs, not self-propelled and snow-plough attachments:		
706	- For walking tractors	"	
707	- Other	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For self-propelled excavators	723.90	
902	- For pneumatic compacting machines for concret and sand, pneumatic pile-drivers and shovels	"	
903	- For pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	"	
904	- Bulldozer equipment	"	
905	- Blades for road levellers and graders	"	
906	- For oil drilling machinery	"	
908	- Other parts	"	
84.24	<i>Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertilizer distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:</i>		
	Machines for soil preparation:		
	- Ploughs:		
101	- - Horse-drawn	721.11	
102	- - For tractor	"	
	Harrows and cultivators:		
201	- - Horse-drawn	721.13	
	- - For tractor:		
205	- - - Articulated-tine harrows	"	
206	- - - Disc harrows	"	
207	- - - Other	"	
209	- Scarifiers and hoes	"	
402	- Lawn and sports ground rollers	721.18	
	- Motorised cultivators:		
403	- - For walking tractors	721.13	
404	- Other	"	
408	- Other (for soil preparation)	721.18	
	Other machines:		
502	- Manure spreaders	721.12	
504	- Fertilizer distributors	"	
550	- Seeders	"	
801	- Potato planters	"	
808	- Other	721.18	
	Parts:		
	- For ploughs:		
911	- - Horse-drawn	721.19	
919	- - For tractor	"	
991	- For horse-drawn cultivators and harrows	"	
992	- For lawn and sports ground rollers	"	
999	- Other parts	"	
84.25	<i>Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):</i>		
100	Mowers and harvesters	721.23	
	Combined harvester-treshers:		
201	- For tractor, whether or not with motor	721.22	
202	- Self-propelled	"	
250	Potato-diggers and root harvesters	721.23	
301	Hay tedders and tedder-rakes	"	
302	Hay rakes	"	
304	Windrower-rakes	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
450	Baling-presses for straw, hay and fodder	84.30	<i>Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionary, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture of brewing:</i>
	Lawn-mowers:		
550	- Hand-operated	721.21	
600	- Other	"	
701	Cleaning machines for cereals and seed	721.24	
709	Grading machines	"	
803	Silo elevators	"	
808	Other	721.23	
	Parts:		
901	- For mowers and harvesters	721.29	
902	- For combined harvester-threshers	"	100 For the bakery industry and for the manufacture of macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food
903	- For lawn mowers	"	
904	- For hay rakes and grading machines	"	727.22
909	- Other	"	300 For the cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionary industries for the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables:
84.26	<i>Dairy machinery (including milking machines):</i>		
100	Milking machines	721.31	501 - Gut-cleaning machines
201	Butter churns	721.38	502 - Machines for cutting fish into fillets
208	Other dairy machinery	"	508 - Other
	Parts:		800 For the brewery industry
910	- For milking machines	721.39	
951	- For butter churns	"	
959	- Other parts	"	901 - For gut-cleaning machines
			902 - For machines for cutting fish into fillets
			909 - Other
84.27	<i>Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like:</i>	84.31	<i>Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:</i>
100	Machines	721.91	
900	Parts	721.98	
84.28	<i>Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:</i>	103	Machinery for making cellulosic pulp:
		104	- Rag cutters
		109	- Grinding machines for wood pulp, Jordan refiners and Hollanders
100	Machines	721.97	- Others
900	Parts	721.99	Machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard:
84.29	<i>Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables:</i>	201	- Ruling machines, brushing machines and colouring, glazing and sizing machines
	Machines:	209	- Other
101	- Grain brushing machines, grain dampening machines, moistening machines, grain grinding or drushing machines, cereal washing machines, disintegrators, grain pressing rolls, cleaning machines, sifters and "breaking" rolls or mills	901	Parts:
		902	- Suction couch incorporating a suction box
108	- Other	903	- For ruling machines, for brushing machines and for colouring, glazing and sizing machines
	Parts:	904	- For rag cutters
901	- For machinery falling within subheading 84.29.	909	- For grinding machines for wood pulp, Jordan refiners and Hollanders
	101		- Other
909	- Other		
	727.11	84.32	<i>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:</i>
	"	101	Book-sewing machines
	727.19	108	Other book-binding machines
	"		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Parts:	84.36	<i>Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines:</i>
901	- For book-sewing machines	726.89	
909	- Other	"	
84.33	<i>Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard:</i>		
100	Machines	725.20	
900	Parts	725.99	
		100	Machines for extruding man-made fibres
84.34	<i>Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders: blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):</i>	200	Machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres
		301	Textile spinning and twisting machines
		303	Reeling machines
		308	Other
	Type founding and type-setting machines:	84.37	<i>Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making grimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines:</i>
101	- Type-setting machines	726.31	
108	- Other	"	
200	Machines for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders	"	
300	Printing type	726.32	
400	Plates, blocks, cylinders and other printing parts	"	
	Matrices:		
501	- For type-setting machines	"	
509	- Other	"	
700	Plates, cylinders and lithographic stones prepared for printing purposes	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For type-setting machines	726.91	
909	- Other	"	
84.35	<i>Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:</i>	84.38	<i>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dob-bies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and healdlifters and hosiery needles):</i>
	Rotary presses:		
110	- Offset presses	726.41	
190	- Other rotary presses	"	
300	- Platen presses	726.42	
501	Other printing machines (excluding embossing machines)	726.71	
502	Paper and paperboard embossing machines	"	
508	Other embossing machines	"	
600	Machines for uses ancillary to printing	726.72	
	Parts:		
901	- For rotary presses, except rubber cylinders	726.99	
902	- For other printing machines, except rubber cylinders	"	
903	- For paper and paperboard embossing machines	"	
909	- Other parts	"	
		100	Auxiliary machinery for use with the machines of heading No. 84.37
			Parts and accessories suitable for use with machines falling within heading No. 84.36:
		201	- Card clothing
		209	- Other
			Parts and accessories for use with the machines of heading No. 84.37 and for the auxiliary machines of No. 84.38.100:
		902	- Needles for knitting machines
		903	- Shuttles, reeds, healds and frames, pichers and the like
		909	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.39	<i>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks:</i>		
		801	Sewing machines:
		809	- Of the household type
		900	- Other
100	Machines		Furniture, needles and parts for sewing machines
	724.54		
	Parts:		
901	- Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal	84.42	<i>Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):</i>
909	- Other		
84.40	<i>Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefore:</i>		
		100	Machines for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather
			724.80
			Machines for making boots, shoes and leather goods:
		201	- For making boots and shoes
			"
		209	- Other
			"
			Parts:
		901	- For making boots and shoes
			"
		909	- Other
			"
		84.43	<i>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:</i>
		301	Converters and ladles
			737.11
		309	Ingot moulds
			"
		400	Casting machines
			"
		900	Parts
			737.19
110	- Fully automatic		
	775.11		
190	- Other		
	"	84.44	<i>Rolling mills and rolls therefore:</i>
210	Washing machines of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg		
	724.71	100	Rolling mills
			737.21
			Parts:
290	Dry cleaning machines	901	- Rolls
	724.72		737.29
		909	- Other
			"
310	- Electric, of the household type		
	724.74	84.45	<i>Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:</i>
390	- Other		
	"	001	Pneumatic
			736.70
410	Drying machines:		Other:
		100	- Lathes
			736.13
		150	- Planing machines (except shaping machines)
490	- Electric, of the household type		736.17
	724.73	201	- Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines
500	Bleaching or dyeing machines		736.15
	724.74	209	- Other boring or drilling machines
600	Printing machines		"
801	Wringers	250	- Milling machines
802	Mangles		736.14
803	Dressing machines	300	- Grinding and polishing machines; cylinder grinding and grooving machines
808	Other		736.19
	Parts:	410	- Sawing machines
901	- Gears imported separately, fitted with agitator, arms and/or with a pump, for domestic electric washing machines, also with self-contained electric motors		736.16
	724.79	420	- Tapping or screwcutting machines
903	- For printing machines, except rubber cylinders		736.18
904	- For wringers and mangles		
905	- For dressing machines	500	- Forge hammers, die-stamping hammers and other forging and stamping machines
909	- Other		736.21
84.41	<i>Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</i>		- Shearing and punching machines; punching presses:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
611	- - Guillotine shears, sheet-iron workers' shears and circular shears	736.23	602 - Other parts and accessories falling within heading No. 84.46 or 84.47:
614	- - Other	"	609 - For pneumatic machines
631	- Bending, curving and stamping machines	736.22	609 - For other machines
639	- Folding or flattening machines	"	84.49 <i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:</i>
651	- - Metal-working presses: - - Eccentric presses, of a pressure exceeding 250 tons	736.28	101 <i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic:</i>
652	- - Eccentric presses, of a pressure not exceeding 250 tons	"	- Concrete and sand rammers, concrete vibrators, tin sheet cutters, drills for working in the hand (other than self-rotary rock-drills), riveters and chipping tools, saws, screw-drivers and spanners, grinders, spades and shovels
659	- - Other	"	102 - Self-rotary rock-drills
800	- Other	736.70	108 - Other
84.46	<i>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestocement and like mineral material or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</i>		<i>Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained non-electric motor:</i>
001	Pneumatic	728.11	203 - Chain-saws
009	Other	"	209 - Other
84.47	<i>Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</i>		901 - For hand tools falling within sub-heading 84.49.101
001	Pneumatic	728.12	902 - For hand tools falling within sub-heading 84.49.102
009	Other:	"	909 - Other parts
100	- De-barking machines	"	84.50 <i>Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances:</i>
200	- Sawing machines	"	100 Machines and appliances
300	- Planing machines	"	900 Parts
801	- Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines	"	84.51 <i>Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:</i>
803	- Morticing and tenoning machines for working wood	"	210 <i>Typewriters:</i>
808	- Other	"	281 - Electric
84.48	<i>Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening die-heads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand:</i>		281 - - Portable typewriters
	Tool and work holders (including holders for hand tools); self-opening dieheads; dividing heads:		289 - - Other
102	- For pneumatic machines	736.80	300 Cheque-writing machines
109	- For other machines	"	84.52 <i>Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:</i>
	Other parts and accessories for machines falling within heading No. 84.45		<i>Calculating machines:</i>
502	- For pneumatic machines	736.90	- Electronic:
509	- For other machines	"	241 - - Pocket calculating machines, battery-powered
			- - Other:
			245 - - - Printing
			249 - - - Other
			250 - Other electric
			280 - Non-electric
			400 Accounting machines
			500 Cash registers
			600 Postage-franking machines
			800 Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.53.000	<i>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic and optic readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included</i>	84.56	<i>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:</i>
100	Analogue and hybrid data processing machines		
200	Complete digital data processing machines, comprising in the same housing the central processing unit and at least one input unit and one output unit	752.10	
300	Complete digital central processing units; digital processors consisting of arithmetical, logical and control elements	752.20	
400	Digital main central storage units, separately consigned	752.30	
500	Peripheral units, including control and adapting units connectable directly or indirectly to the central unit	752.40	
900	Other	752.50	
		752.80	
84.54	<i>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):</i>		
100	Duplicating machines	751.81	
200	Addressing machines	751.88	
801	Coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines	"	
809	Other	"	
84.55	<i>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:</i>		
100	For typewriters	759.11	
200	For machines falling within heading No. 84.52	759.90	
300	For machines falling within heading No. 84.53	"	
400	For cheque-writing machines and for machines falling within heading No. 84.54	759.15	
		84.57	<i>Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves:</i>
		100	Machines
		900	Parts
			728.41
			"
		84.58	<i>Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance:</i>
		100	Automatic vending machines
		900	Parts
			745.24
			"
		84.59	<i>Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</i>
		110	For the animal and vegetable fats and oils industries
			727.21

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
150	For the food industries	728.48	
200	For the tobacco industry	728.43	
	For the chemical industries:		
	- For the rubber and plastic industries:		
331	- - Extruding machines	728.42	
339	- - Other	"	
	- For the soap industry:		
391	- - Soap presses and soap-cutting machines	728.48	84.62
392	- - Other	"	
393	- For the paint and varnish industries	728.48	
399	- Other	"	84.63
400	For the metallurgical industries and for workshops	728.45	
	For building and construction:		
501	- Asphalt- and concrete-spreading machines	723.48	
508	- Other	"	
600	Nuclear reactors	718.70	101
700	For the wood industry	728.44	102
803	Ship steering gears	728.48	109
804	Motorised snowblowers (except those falling within heading no. 87.03)	"	201
805	Inboard/outboard units whether or not comprising the engine	"	202
809	Other	"	300
	Parts:		400
970	- For nuclear reactors	718.70	501
991	- For soap presses and soapcutting machines	728.49	502
992	- For asphalt- and concrete-spreading machines	"	503
999	- Other parts	"	
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials:		
	Moulds:		
200	- For glass or other mineral materials	749.91	001
300	- For rubber or artificial plastic materials:	"	009
401	- - Moulds for tyres and footwear	"	
409	- - Other	"	
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		
	Of iron or steel:		
301	- Of cast-iron	749.20	84.65
302	- Of stainless or acid-resistant iron or steel	"	
309	- Other (for example of cast steel)	"	
	Of copper:		
401	- Builders sanitary ware	749.20	
409	- Other	"	
700	Of other metals	"	
801	Of artificial plastic materials	"	
809	Of other materials	"	
	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:		
	Bearings	749.10	
	Parts	"	
	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes, and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:		
	Camshafts and cranks	749.30	
	Flexible shafts	"	
	Other shafts	"	
	Axle boxes	"	
	Plain shafts bearings	"	
	Gears and gearing (including friction gears)	"	
	Gear-boxes and other variable speed gears	"	
	Flywheels and pulleys	"	
	Pulley blocks	"	
	Clutches and shaft couplings	"	
	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings:		
	For automobile engines	749.92	
	Other	"	
	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter		
	Ships' propellers	749.99	
	Machine gaskets	"	
	Other	"	
	CHAPTER 85		
	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF		
84.61	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:		
	Electric generators and motors:		
	- Gear motors with a capacity of:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
115	- - Less than 7.5 kW	409	- Other
119	- - 7.5 kW and more		778.11
	- Other:		
	- - D.C. machines:	701	- For hearing aids
121	- - - Less than 0,75 kW		- For lighting and for
129	- - - 0,75 kW and more	702	radio:
	- - A.C. motors (including		- - Weighing up to 180 grams
	universal motors):	703	per cell
150	- - - Single phase motors		- - Other
	and universal motors	708	- Other:
	- - - Three phase motors:		- - Weighing up to 180 grams
162	- - - - Synchronous	709	per cell
	motors	900	- - Other
	- - - - Other:		Parts
164	- - - - - Less than 7.5 kW		
165	- - - - - 7.5 kW - 200 kW	85.04	<i>Electric accumulators:</i>
166	- - - - - 200 kW and more		Lead-acid accumulators:
180	- - Electric generators (AC)	110	- Starter batteries
200	Electrical generator sets	190	- Other
300	Rotary converters	800	Other accumulators
	Transformers:		Parts:
	- Without oil insulation:	910	- Accumulator plates
411	- - For telegraphy and	920	- Accumulator containers
	radio not exceeding	990	- Other
	5 kVA		
412	- - Measuring transformers	85.05	<i>Tools for working in the</i>
413	- - Transformers for		<i>hand, with self-contained</i>
	electric welding		<i>electric motor:</i>
	- - Other:		
415	- - - Less than 30 kVA	100	Drilling appliances
416	- - - 30 kVA - 2 000 kVA	300	Polishers and grinders
417	- - - 2 000 kVA and more	801	Planing appliances
420	- With oil insulation	802	Chain saws
	Static converters and	809	Other tools for working
	rectifiers:		in the hand
520	- Rectifiers		Parts:
591	- Mercury arc rectifiers	901	- For hand planers
592	- Static converters	909	- Other
599	- Other		
	Inductors:	85.06	<i>Electro-mechanical domestic</i>
601	- Iron-cored		<i>appliances, with self-con-</i>
609	- Other		<i>tained electric motor:</i>
	Parts:		
910	- For generators, electric	100	Vacuum cleaners
	motors and rotary	200	Floor polishers
	converters	300	Food-preparing appliances
991	- For mercury arc		Fans:
	rectifiers	410	- Kitchen fans
993	- For transformers	490	- Other
999	- Other parts	800	Other domestic appliances
			Parts:
		910	- For vacuum cleaners
		990	- Other
85.02	<i>Electro-magnets; permanent</i>		
	<i>magnets and articles of</i>		
	<i>special materials for per-</i>	85.07	<i>Shavers and hair clippers,</i>
	<i>manent magnets, being blanks</i>		<i>with self-contained electric</i>
	<i>of such magnets; electro-</i>		<i>motor:</i>
	<i>magnetic and permanent</i>	100	Shavers
	<i>magnet chucks, clamps, vices</i>	200	Hair clippers
	<i>and similar work holders;</i>		Parts:
	<i>electro-magnetic clutches</i>	901	- For shavers
	<i>and couplings; electro-</i>	909	- For hair clippers
	<i>magnetic brakes; electro-</i>		
	<i>magnetic lifting heads:</i>	85.08	<i>Electrical starting and ignition</i>
100	Permanent magnets (other		<i>equipment for internal combustion</i>
	than chucks) and blanks		<i>engines (including ignition</i>
	of such magnets		<i>magnets, magneto-dynamos,</i>
800	Other		<i>ignition coils, starter motors,</i>
			<i>sparkling plugs and glow plugs);</i>
85.03	<i>Primary cells and</i>		<i>generators (dynamos and alter-</i>
	<i>primary batteries:</i>		<i>nators) and cut outs for use in</i>
	Mercury cells and mercury		<i>conjunction with such engines:</i>
	batteries:	300	Sparkling plugs and glow plugs
401	- Weighing up to 180	400	Starter motors and generators
	grams per cell	800	Other equipment
		900	Parts
			778.11

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.09	<i>Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:</i>		
101	Cycle lamps	778.32	
102	Cycle dynamos	"	
600	Other lighting and luminous signalling equipment	"	
700	Other signalling equipment	"	
800	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	"	
		911	Parts: - For industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens: - - For furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors
		912	- - For electric foundry furnaces
		914	- - Other
		991	- For spot welding machines and seam welding machines
		999	- Other
		85.12	<i>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:</i>
85.10	<i>Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09:</i>		
100	Lamps	812.43	
900	Parts	"	
85.11	<i>Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus:</i>		
	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, including electric induction and dielectric heating equipment (except welding):		
	- For metallurgical, ceramical and glass industries:		
	- - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		
101	- - - Foundry furnaces, electric	741.31	
102	- - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors	"	
103	- - - Other	"	
109	- - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment	"	
	- For other industries:		
	- - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		
201	- - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors	741.31	
202	- - - Other	"	
209	- - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment	"	
	Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and appliances:		
301	- Spot welding machines and seam welding machines	737.32	
309	- Other	"	
		100	Instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters
		203	Space heating and soil heating apparatus:
		204	- Electric radiators
		209	- Fanheaters and radiation heaters
		310	- Other electrical heaters
		390	Hair dressing appliances (hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters, etc.):
		400	- Hair dryers
		510	- Other
		520	Smoothing irons
		550	Electro-thermic domestic appliances:
		610	- Table cookers
		690	- Other cookers
		700	- Baking ovens
		801	- Ranges:
		802	- - With one or two plates
		910	- - With three or more plates
		991	- Other
		999	Heating resistors (other than hot plates for cookers):
			- For instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters, for soil and space heating apparatus, and for the appliances for domestic use specified above
			- Other (for example, for hair dressing appliances and for smoothing irons)
			Parts:
			- Hot plates for cookers and ranges
			- For hair dressing appliances
			- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.13	<i>Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):</i>	120	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic combined transmission and reception apparatus 764.30
	Telephone sets (other than those incorporating loudspeakers):	130	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic receivers 764.81
101	- Automatic 764.10	200	Radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus 764.30
109	- Other "	300	Relay apparatus "
	Switchboards and exchanges (other than those for receivers incorporating loudspeakers):	350	Television cameras 764.82
201	- Automatic switchboards "	430	Radio-broadcasting reception apparatus:
202	- Other switchboards "		- For permanent installation in motor cars 762.10
209	- Exchanges "		- Portable:
300	Teleprinters "	441	- - Incorporating sound recorders and reproducers 762.20
400	Telephonic and telegraphic apparatus for carrier-current line systems "	449	- - Other "
801	Headphones "	451	- Other radio-broadcasting reception apparatus:
802	Telephone receivers incorporating loudspeakers and switchboards for use therewith "		- - Incorporating sound recorders and reproducers 762.80
809	Other "	459	- - Other "
	Parts:		Television reception apparatus, whether or not incorporating sound recorders and reproducers:
903	- For teleprinters 764.91		- For industrial or medical use, including monitors:
904	- For telephone receivers incorporating loudspeakers and for switchboards for use therewith "	530	- - Colour television 761.10
		540	- - Other 761.20
905	- For carrier-current line systems "		- Other:
909	- Other "	560	- - Colour television 761.10
		590	- - Other 761.20
		701	Radar and radio navigational aid apparatus 764.83
		709	Other "
85.14	<i>Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:</i>		Parts:
100	Microphones and stands therefore 764.20		- For radio-broadcasting reception and television apparatus:
200	Loudspeakers "	901	- - Cabinets, cases and the like 764.93
300	Audio-frequency amplifiers (including sound amplifier sets) "		- - Other:
	Parts:	902	- - - Of a f.o.b. value exceeding 100 kroner each "
901	- For microphones 764.92	903	- - - Other "
909	- For loudspeakers and audio-frequency amplifiers "	904	- For radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, for radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus, for television cameras and relay apparatus "
85.15	<i>Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (whether or not incorporating sound records and reproducers); television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</i>		
	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission and reception apparatus:	905	- For radar and radio navigational aid apparatus "
110	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmitters 764.30	906	- Other "
		85.16	<i>Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields:</i>
		500	Traffic control equipment 778.82
		900	Parts "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.17	<i>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16:</i>		
		420	Apparatus for protecting electrical circuits: 772.10
		430	- Fuses
		490	- Sockets and connecting pieces for fuses "
			- Other "
100	Signalling apparatus 778.83		Apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuits:
900	Parts "		- Lampholders:
85.18	<i>Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:</i>	511	- - Without switches "
	<i>Fixed capacitors:</i>	512	- - With switches "
	- Of a weight not exceeding 15 kilograms each:	520	- Sockets and plugs "
		591	- Terminals "
		599	- Other "
101	- - Electrolytic capacitors 778.84	630	Resistors: 772.30
102	- - Other "	690	- Variable "
103	- Other "	700	- Fixed "
108	Variable capacitors "	800	- Printed circuits 772.20
	Parts:		Switchboards and control panels 772.10
901	- For fixed capacitors of a weight not exceeding 15 kilograms each "	901	Parts:
909	- Other "		- For circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more; for circuit breakers for voltages of 30 000 volts or more, for maximum currents of 15 amperes 772.10
85.19	<i>Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:</i>		
	Apparatus for making or breaking electrical circuits:	85.20	<i>Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps:</i>
	- Circuit breakers and switches:		Metal filament lamps:
101	- - Circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more, circuit breakers for voltages of 30 000 volts or more, for maximum currents of 15 amperes 772.10	110	- Filament lamps for general use (not exceeding 200 watts) 778.21
102	- - Selectors and commutator-switches for telephone switchboards "	120	- Filament lamps for motor vehicles "
103	- - Circuit-breakers for the protection of motors, starter switches and contactors "	130	- Miniature lamps (for cycles, pocket lamps, etc.) "
104	- - Circuit breakers for domestic installations (fixed installations) "	190	- Other "
109	- - Other "	200	Discharge lamps 778.22
310	- Relays "	801	Arc-lamps 778.24
		809	Other lamps "
			Parts:
		910	- Filament-lamp sockets 778.29
		991	- For arc-lamps "
		999	- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.21	<i>Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, mercury television camera tubes and arc rectifying valves and tubes); photo-cells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, light emitting diodes; electronic micro-circuits:</i>		
		- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 40 mm:	
		303 - - - With 4 conductors or less	773.10
		304 - - - With more than 4 conductors	"
		- - Insulated with other metals:	
		307 - - - Insulated with plastic	"
		308 - - - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber)	"
		Without metal sheath (not fitted with connectors):	
		- With one or more unheated conductors:	
		401 - - Laquered or anodised but not otherwise insulated	"
310	- Picture tubes, colour	402	- - Insulated with plastic
320	- " " , other	403	- - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber)
390	- Other		- With two or more conductors in common sheath:
500	Other electronic tubes and valves		- - Insulated with plastic:
610	Electronic micro-circuits	405	- - - Iron- or steel-armoured
	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light-emitting diodes:	406	- - - Other
620	- Diodes		- - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber):
630	- Transistors	407	- - - Iron- or steel-armoured
690	- Other, inclusive light emitting diodes and laser diodes	408	- - - Other
700	Photocells	900	Insulated electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like, fitted with connectors
800	Mounted piezo-electric crystals		
	Parts:		
901	- For mounted piezo-electric crystals	85.24	<i>Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:</i>
909	- Other		
85.22	<i>Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</i>	100	Carbon brushers
200	Particle accelerators	201	Graphite electrodes
300	Other machines and apparatus	202	Carbon electrodes
	Parts:	900	Other
910	- For particle accelerators	85.25	<i>Insulators of any material:</i>
990	- Other		Of ceramic material:
		110	- For high-tension current
		190	- For low-tension current
		300	Of glass
		900	Other
85.23	<i>Insulated (including enameled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:</i>	85.26	<i>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:</i>
	In a metal sheath:		Of ceramic material:
	- Co-axial cable:		- For high-tension current
	- - Lead-insulated		- For low-tension current
201	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm	101	
202	- - - Other	108	
209	- - Other:	200	Of plastic materials
	- - Lead-insulated:	300	Of glass
	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm:	900	Of other materials
301	- - - - With 4 conductors or less		
302	- - - - With more than 4 conductors		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.27.000	<i>Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefore, of base metal lined with insulating material</i>	401	Plunger buffers
		405	Coupling devices
	773.21	901	Axle boxes
		909	Other
85.28.000	<i>Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter</i>	86.10	<i>Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment:</i>
	778.89		
CHAPTER 86			
RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS; TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS (NOT ELECTRICALLY POWERED)			
86.02.000	<i>Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity</i>		
	791.10		
86.C3	<i>Other rail locomotives; tenders:</i>	87.01	<i>Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:</i>
100	Diesel locomotives		
900	Other		
	791.20		
	"		
86.04	<i>Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys</i>	200	Road tractors for semi-trailers
	791.30		783.20
			New tractors:
		300	- Horticultural tractors (one or two wheeled "walking tractors")
			722.40
		700	- Track-laying tractors
			722.30
			Other:
		911	- - Not exceeding 20 h.p.SAE (15 kW)
			722.40
		912	- - From 21 to 39 h.p.SAE (16 kW - 29 kW)
			"
		913	- - From 40 to 59 h.p.SAE (30 kW - 43 kW)
			"
		914	- - From 60 to 69 h.p.SAE (44 kW - 50 kW)
			"
		915	- - From 70 to 79 h.p.SAE (51 kW - 58 kW)
			"
		916	- - 80 h.p.SAE or more (59 kW or more)
			"
		919	Second-hand tractors
			"
86.05.000	<i>Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purposes railway coaches</i>		
	791.40		
86.06.000	<i>Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles</i>		
	791.51		
86.07	<i>Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks:</i>	87.02	<i>Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):</i>
100	For general use		
900	Other		
	791.52		
86.08.000	<i>Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport</i>		
	786.13		
86.09	<i>Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:</i>		
100	Bogies and underframes	111	- Motor cars, new:
200	Wheels, axles and wheel centres; metal tyres		
300	Brake gear		
	791.99	119	- - Station wagons
	"		781.00
	"		"
	"	121	- Motor cars, second-hand:
	"		
	"	129	- - Station wagons
	"		"
	"		- - Other
	"		"
	"		- Motor buses:
	"	210	- - With diesel engine
	"		783.10
	"	220	- - Other
	"		"
	"	251	- Snowscooters
	"		782.10
	"	259	- Other
	"		"
	"	260	For the transport of persons and goods (combined cars), other than station wagons
	"		781.00

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	For the transport of goods or materials:	87.07	<i>Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports, for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and "straddle carriers"; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:</i>
	- With diesel engine:		
	- - New:		
312	- - - Of a total weight less than 2 200 kg	"	
313	- - - Of a total weight more than 2 200 kg but less than 3 500 kg	"	
318	- - - Of a total weight 3 500 kg or more	"	
320	- - Second hand	782.10	
	- Other:		
	- - New:		
382	- - - Of a total weight less than 2 200 kg	"	100 Fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks: - "Straddle carriers" 744.11
383	- - - Of a total weight more than 2 200 kg but less than 3 500 kg	"	110 - - Electrically propelled "
		"	190 - - Other "
		"	800 Other "
389	- - - Of a total weight 3 500 kg or more	"	901 Parts: - For fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks
390	- - Second hand	"	
	Chassis fitted with an engine and cab:	909	- Other 744.19
603	- With diesel engine	"	
609	- Other	"	
87.03.000	<i>Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fireengines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02</i>	87.08	<i>Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles</i> 951.01
		87.09	<i>Motorcycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without sidecars; sidecars of all kinds:</i>
			Motorcycles:
			- With internal combustion piston engine:
			- - With a cylinder capacity of:
		110	- - - Not more than 50 cc. 785.10
		120	- - - More than 50 cc., but not exceeding 245 cc. "
200	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons	130	- - - More than 245 cc. "
300	For motor buses	140	- Other "
901	For tractors	200	Sidecars imported separately "
909	Other	"	
87.05	<i>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</i>	87.10.000	<i>Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised</i> 785.20
100	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons	87.11.000	<i>Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)</i> 785.31
300	For tractors	"	
902	For motor buses	"	
908	Other	"	
87.06	<i>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</i>	87.12	<i>Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:</i>
100	For tractors	101	For motorcycles 785.39
	For other motor vehicles	109	For sidecars "
	- Safety belts	201	For cycles not fitted with an auxiliary motor:
202	- Other	202	- Assembled frames "
209		203	- Saddles and saddle-covers "
		204	- Clothes-protecting nets "
		204	- Other finished parts and accessories for cycles "
		208	- Other "
		209	For invalid carriages (motorised or not) "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
87.13	<i>Baby carriages and parts thereof:</i>	112	- - - Of a length 7.5 metres or more 793.21
	<i>Baby carriages:</i>		- - Inboard motorboats:
001	- Folding carriages 894.10	121	- - - Of plastics (incl. glassfibre reinforced) "
002	- Other "	129	- - - Other (for example of wood, aluminium) "
009	Parts for baby carriages "		- - Outboard motorboats (except inflatable boats):
87.14	<i>Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:</i>		- - - Of plastics (incl. glassfibre reinforced):
	<i>Trailers:</i>	131	- - - - Of a length less than 5.5 metres "
310	- Camping caravans 786.11	132	- - - - Of a length 5.5 metres or more "
390	- Other 786.12	139	- - - Other (for example of wood, aluminium) "
401	Hand propelled vehicles 786.81	181	- - Racing craft, carvelbuilt "
409	Other vehicles "	182	- - Inflatable boats "
	<i>Parts:</i>	183	- - Canoes and kayaks "
905	- Wheels and parts thereof 786.89	189	- - Other (for example rowing boats) "
908	- Other parts "	190	- - Hulls for pleasure boats 793.28
	CHAPTER 88	700	- Merchant vessels, motor-driven 793.23
	AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS	750	- Fishing and catcher vessels 793.24
88.01.000	<i>Balloons and airships</i> 792.82	801	- Life-boats 793.28
88.02	<i>Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:</i>	809	- Other "
300	Helicopters 792.10	900	- Hulls for vessels of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons "
400	- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg 792.20		Ships, boats and other vessels of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:
500	- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg 792.30	100	- Warships and hulls there-fore 793.10
600	- Of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg 792.40		- Other vessels of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:
900	Gliders and kites, rotochutes (rotating parachutes) 792.81		- - New:
88.03.000	<i>Parts of goods falling within heading No. 88.01 or 88.02</i> 792.90	231	- - - Merchant vessels, motor-driven:
88.04.000	<i>Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto</i> 899.98	239	- - - - Gas tankers 793.22
88.05.000	<i>Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles</i> 792.83	250	- - - - Other tankers "
	CHAPTER 89	250	- - - - Refrigerator and freezing vessels 793.23
	SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES	260	- - - - Ore/bulk/oil-carriers, combined 793.22
89.01	<i>Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:</i>	275	- - - - Other bulk carriers 793.23
	Ships, boats and other vessels of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons:	276	- - - - Liners "
	- Pleasure boats:	279	- - - - Other dry cargo vessels "
	- - Sailboats (with or without auxiliary motor):	290	- - - - Passenger vessels and ferries "
111	- - - Of a length less than 7.5 metres 793.21	300	- - - - Fishing and catcher vessels; factory ships used in activities directly connected with fishing operations 793.24
		350	- - - - Other vessels (e.g. lighters) 793.28
		400	- - - - Hulls "
			- - Second-hand vessels:
			- - - Merchant vessels, motor-driven:
		530	- - - - Tankers 793.22
		550	- - - - Refrigerator and freezing vessels 793.23
		560	- - - - Ore/bulk/oil-carriers, combined 793.22
		575	- - - - Other bulk carriers 793.23
		576	- - - - Liners "
		579	- - - - Other dry cargo vessels "
		590	- - - - Passenger vessels and ferries "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
600	- - - Fishing and catcher vessels; factory ships used in activities directly connected with fishing operations	793.24	
650	- - - Other vessels	793.28	
89.02	<i>Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels:</i>		
	Of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:		
002	- New	793.81	
003	- Second-hand	"	
009	Of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons	"	
89.03	<i>Lightvessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:</i>		
001	Drilling or production platforms	793.82	
009	Other	"	
89.04	<i>Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up:</i>		
001	Ships, boats and other vessels falling within heading No. 89.01 or 89.02	793.30	
002	Other	"	
89.05	<i>Floating structures other than vessels (for example, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):</i>		
001	Inflatable life-rafts	793.83	
002	Marking buoys for fishing nets	"	
009	Other	"	
CHAPTER 90			
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS THEREOF			
90.01	<i>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:</i>		
101	Contact lenses	884.11	
105	Opthalmic lenses (including of plast)	"	
900	Other	"	
90.02	<i>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:</i>		
001	Lenses for beacons and lighthouses		884.12
009	Other		"
90.03	<i>Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:</i>		
001	Of silver, gold or platinum		884.21
002	- Frames		"
008	- Parts		"
90.04	<i>Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:</i>		
	Sunglasses:		
201	- With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinum		884.22
209	- Other		"
	Other:		
901	- With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinum		"
909	- Other		"
90.05.000	<i>Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not</i>		871.01
90.06.000	<i>Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefore, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy</i>		871.02
90.07	<i>Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs excluding discharge lamps falling within heading No. 85.20:</i>		
	Photographic cameras:		
102	- Cameras for copying documents on micro film, whether or not combined with reproducers		881.11
103	- Reproduction cameras for preparing printing plates etc.		"
	- Other:		
104	- - Portable photographic cameras		"
108	- - Other		"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:	109	Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system
210	- Electron blitz 881.12		751.82
291	- Flashlight cubes "		
292	- Electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs	201	- For photo-copying apparatus of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus
299	- Other "		759.19
	Parts and accessories:	202	- Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system
901	- For portable photographic cameras 881.19		"
909	- Other "	801	Screens for projectors 881.39
		809	Other "
90.08	<i>Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:</i>	90.11.000	<i>Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton</i>
	<i>Cinematographic cameras whether or not combined with sound recorders:</i>	90.12.000	<i>Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image</i>
	- For film less than 16 mm width, including double 8 mm:		871.03
111	- - Portable cameras 881.21	90.13	<i>Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; lasers, except laser diodes:</i>
119	- - Other "		
	- For film more than 16 mm width:	100	Searchlights and spotlights 871.09
191	- - Portable cameras 881.22	900	Other "
199	- - Other "		
	<i>Cinematographic projectors, whether or not combined with sound projectors:</i>	90.14	<i>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:</i>
210	- For film less than 16 mm width 881.21	101	Navigational instruments 874.11
290	- For film more than 16 mm width 881.22	102	Compasses "
	Parts and accessories:	901	Geodesy instruments 874.12
901	- For portable cameras 881.29	909	Other "
909	- Other "		
90.09	<i>Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:</i>	90.15.000	<i>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights</i>
	<i>Image projectors:</i>	90.16	<i>Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, drawing machines, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:</i>
110	- Diascopes 881.31		
191	- Reading apparatus for microfilm whether or not combined with copying apparatus "	100	Drafting machines (including pantographs) 874.20
199	- Other, including overhead projectors "	251	Mathematical drawing sets, compasses and drawing pens "
200	Photographic enlargers and reducers "	259	Other drawing and marking-out instruments and appliances "
900	Parts and accessories "		
90.10	<i>Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors:</i>	401	Calculating instruments: - Slide-rules and disc calculators "
102	Photo-copying apparatus of the contact type 751.82		"
103	Thermo-copying apparatus "	409	- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500	Micrometers, gauges, callipers, faceplates and similar non-recording instruments and appliances	90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radioactive substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:
	874.20		
900	Other measuring and checking instruments and appliances	"	
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):		
	Electro-medical instruments and appliances:	100	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays
			774.20
110	- Recording diagnostic instruments	200	Apparatus based on the use of radiations from radioactive substances
	774.10		"
120	- Infra-red or ultra-violet ray apparatus	300	X-ray generators and tubes
	"	400	Other
190	- Other		"
	Other instruments and appliances:	90.21.000	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses
	- For dentists:		
502	- - Dental drill engines	872.01	
504	- - Dental burrs	"	
505	- - Dental equipment complete with base (including drills)	"	874.52
509	- - Other	"	
901	- Sounds and catheters	872.02	
909	- Other	"	
90.18.000	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitudetesting apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks, and similar respirators)		
		90.22.000	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)
			874.53
		90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:
		151	Clinical thermometers
			874.54
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf-aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:	159	Other thermometers including thermographs
			"
		901	Barometers and barographs
		909	Other
			"
		90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure, gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic over-drought refulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14:
100	Artificial teeth	899.62	
200	Deaf aids	899.61	
901	Artificial eyes	899.62	
902	Orthopaedic soles	"	
903	Equipment for correcting deformities of the teeth	"	
904	Appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body to compensate for a defect or disability	"	
909	Other	"	
		100	Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges
			874.30
		200	Thermostats
			"
		901	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or controlling flow
			"
		902	Magnetic level regulators
		909	Other
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
90.25.000		90.29	<i>Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:</i>
		005	For voltmeters, amperemeters, galvanometers and insulation testers
		006	For echo sounding instruments and supersonic sounding and detector apparatus
		007	For material-testing apparatus
		008	Other
	874.40		
90.26			CHAPTER 91
			CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF
		91.01	<i>Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:</i>
100	Gas meters		
200	Liquid meters		
300	Electricity support meters		
	873.10		
90.27		001	Stop-watches
			Other:
			- With cases of precious metals or plated with precious metals:
		003	- - Battery-powered
		004	- - Other (for example mechanical)
			- With cases of other materials:
			- - Battery-powered:
		005	- - - Digital watches (including combined digital/analogue watches)
		006	- - - Analogue watches
		008	- - Other (for example mechanical)
100	Taximeters		
200	Speed indicators and tachometers		
900	Other		
	873.20		
90.28		91.02	<i>Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):</i>
		001	Alarm clocks
		009	Other
101	- Voltmeters, amperemeters, galvanometers and insulation testers	91.03.000	<i>Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels</i>
	874.80		
109	- Other		
300	Echo sounding instruments	91.04	<i>Other clocks:</i>
400	Supersonic sounding and detector apparatus	100	Alarm clocks
		900	Other
		91.05	<i>Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time:</i>
901	- Balances		
902	- Material-testing apparatus	001	Time-recorders
903	- Thermometers incl. thermographes	009	Other
904	- Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges		
905	- Other		
907	Automatic voltage regulators	91.06.000	<i>Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor</i>
909	Other		
			885.24

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
91.07.000	885.13	92.07	898.25
91.08.000	885.25	001	"
91.09.000	885.14	002	"
91.10.000	885.26	009	"
91.11		92.08.000	898.29
001	885.29		
009	"		
CHAPTER 92			
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES		92.10	898.90
92.01	893.11	002	"
100	"	011	"
200	"	019	"
900	"	021	898.90
92.02	898.19	022	"
101	"	023	"
109	"	029	"
901	"	030	"
909	"	041	"
92.03	898.21	049	"
100	"	090	"
901	"	92.11	763.11
909	"		763.18
92.04	898.22	111	"
100	"	119	"
200	"	190	"
92.05	898.23	700	763.81
100	"		
901	"		
902	"		
909	"		
92.06	898.24		
001	"		
009	"		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Tape or wire sound recorders or reproducers:	93.04	<i>Other firearms, including very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:</i>
	- Casett-recorders and reproducers:		
801	- - For batteries	763.88	
805	- - Other	"	
807	- Other	"	Rifles (other than harpoon rifles, line-throwing guns and the like):
809	Other	"	- Rifles:
92.12	<i>Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:</i>	201	- - Small-calibre target-shooting rifles with magazine
			894.61
		202	- - Small-calibre target-shooting rifles without magazine
			"
		209	- - Other
			"
			- Other:
		301	- - Single-barreled shotguns
			"
		302	- - Double-barreled shotguns
			"
		309	- - Other
			"
201	Gramophone records:	901	Harpoon guns
	- Record for teaching languages		"
		902	Harpoon rifles, line-throwing guns and the like
209	- Other		"
300	Matrices	909	Other
	Sound-recorded magnetic tape:		
401	- Not more than 4 mm wide	93.05	<i>Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns:</i>
402	- More than 4 mm wide, but not more than 6.5 mm wide		
			"
403	- More than 6.5 mm wide, but not more than 13 mm wide	001	Rifles
			894.62
405	- More than 13 mm wide	009	Other
			"
409	Other sound-recorded articles	93.06	<i>Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:</i>
	Not sound-recorded magnetic tape:		
901	- Not more than 4 mm wide	100	Parts of revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02
			951.09
902	- More than 4 mm wide, but not more than 6.5 mm wide		Parts of the weapons falling within heading No. 93.03:
			"
903	- More than 6.5 mm wide, but not more than 13 mm wide	201	- For cannons
			"
905	- More than 13 mm wide	202	- For rifles
			"
909	Other not sound-recorded articles	208	- Other
			"
			Parts of other weapons:
		901	- For rifles
			"
		909	- Other
			"
92.13	<i>Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:</i>	93.07	<i>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:</i>
001	For gramophones, record-players and automatic record changes		
009	Other		
			Ammunition for hunting and sporting arms:
		301	- Lead shot cartridges
			894.63
		302	- Other cartridges
			"
		305	- Other
			"
93.01.000	<i>Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor</i>		Parts for ammunition for hunting and sporting arms:
		306	- Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet jackets
			"
		309	- Other
			"
93.02.000	<i>Revolvers and pistols, being firearms</i>		Projectiles and other ammunition and parts therefore:
93.03	<i>Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols):</i>	801	- Projectiles for cannons and other heavy weapons; grenades and parts therefore; bombs torpedoes, mines and the like
			951.06
		802	- Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet jackets
			"
001	Cannons	803	- Harpoons
			"
009	Other	809	- Other
			"
		93.10	<i>Unspecified articles falling within Chapter 93</i>
			951.07

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 94			
	FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS	199	- - Other 821.92
			Furniture of metal:
			- Of steel:
		201	- - Nickel- or chromium- plated 821.91
		206	- - Other "
		209	- Of other metals "
94.01	<i>Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:</i>	800	Of other materials "
	Chairs and other seats of wood (other than articles of wickerwork):		Parts for furniture:
			- Of steel:
111	- Upholstered or covered 821.11	901	- - Nickel- or chromium- plated 821.99
	- Other:	902	- - Other "
112	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "	905	- Roughly shaped blanks of wood "
119	- - Other "		- Other:
	Chairs and other seats of metal:		- - Of wood; with gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "
	- Upholstered or covered:	909	- - Other "
124	- - Adjustable swivel chairs (office chairs) "	94.04	<i>Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnish- ing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expan- ded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):</i>
125	- - Other "		Mattresses:
	- Other:		- Of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of similar plastic materials, whether or not with cover 821.22
126	- - Of steel:	201	- Of metal, not covered "
127	- - - Nickel- or chromium- plated "		- Other:
129	- - - Other "	206	- - With cover of silk or continuous man-made fibres "
	Chairs and other seats of other materials:	209	- - Other "
131	- Upholstered or covered "		Other articles:
132	- - Articles of wickerwork "	901	- Of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of similar plastic materials, whether or not with cover "
139	- - Other "	902	- Of metal, not covered "
	Parts for chairs and other seats:		- Other:
901	- Upholstered or covered 821.19	901	- - With cover of silk or continuous man-made fibres:
902	- Roughly shaped blanks of wood "	911	- - - Pillows, eiderdowns and quilts 821.22
	- Other:	912	- - - Sleeping bags and quiltbags "
903	- - Of steel:	919	- - - Other articles "
904	- - - Nickel- or chromium- plated "		- - Other:
905	- - - Other "	921	- - - Pillows, eiderdowns and quilts "
	- - Of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "	922	- - - Sleeping bags and quiltbags "
909	- - Other "	929	- - - Other articles "
94.02.000	<i>Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and simi- lar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclin- ing movements; parts of the foregoing articles 821.21</i>		
94.03	<i>Other furniture and parts thereof:</i>		CHAPTER 95
	Of wood:		ARTICLES AND MANUFACTURES OF CARVING OR MOULDING MATERIAL
	- Cupboards and ward-robos:		
111	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood 821.92	95.05	<i>Tartoise shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving mate- rial, worked, and articles thereof:</i>
119	- - Other "		
	- Other furniture:		
191	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
490	- Other balls	894.72	300 - Refills for ball point pens and pencils
500	- Ice hockey sticks	"	895.21
901	Golf clubs	"	400 - Propelling pencils and sliding pencils
902	Archery equipment	"	"
903	Javelings, discus and vaulting poles	"	500 - Markers of the fountain pen type
904	Apparatus and requisites for physical training	"	900 - Other articles; other parts and accessories
905	Sail-boards excl. parts thereof	"	"
908	Other	"	98.04.000 <i>Pen nibs and nib points</i>
97.07	<i>Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:</i>	"	98.05 <i>Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:</i>
001	Ordinary fish-hooks	894.71	100 Pencils
002	Fly fish-hooks	"	200 Pencil leads
003	Other fish-hooks (for example tinbaits)	"	901 Slate pencils and drawing charcoals
004	Fishing rods	"	909 Other
005	Fishing reels	"	98.06.000 <i>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not</i>
006	Other fishing tackle	"	895.92
009	Hunting or shooting requisites	"	98.07.000 <i>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; handoperated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks</i>
97.08.000	<i>Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fair-ground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres</i>	894.73	895.93
CHAPTER 98			
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES			
98.01	<i>Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:</i>	"	98.08 <i>Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes:</i>
200	Of plastic materials	899.83	100 Ribbons
300	Of metal	"	200 Ink-pads
901	Of corozo	"	98.09.000 <i>Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing</i>
909	Other	"	895.95
98.02	<i>Slide fasteners and parts thereof:</i>	"	98.10 <i>Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:</i>
100	Of metal	899.84	001 Of silver, gold or platinum
900	Other	"	009 Other
98.03	<i>Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or No. 98.05:</i>	"	98.11 <i>Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:</i>
001	Of silver, gold or platinum	895.21	100 Roughly shaped blocks of wood for the manufacture of pipe bowls
100	- Fountain pens	"	899.35
200	- Ball point pens and pencils	"	200 Pipes
			901 Pipe mouthpieces
			909 Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.	SITC
98.12.000	<i>Combs, hair-slides and the like</i>	899.85		
98.14.000	<i>Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefore</i>	899.86		
98.15.000	<i>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners</i>	899.97		
98.16	<i>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing:</i>			
001	<i>Of plastic materials</i>	899.87		
009	<i>Other</i>	"		
CHAPTER 99				
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES				
99.01.000	<i>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-printed or hand-decorated manufactured articles)</i>	896.01		
99.02.000	<i>Original engravings, prints and lithographs</i>	896.02		
99.03.000	<i>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material</i>	896.03		
99.04.000	<i>Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined</i>	896.04		
99.05.000	<i>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest</i>	896.05		
99.06	<i>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years:</i>			
001	<i>Articles which, when new, falling within Chapter 71 (except for heading No. 71.01 and 71.02)</i>	896.06		
008	<i>Other</i>	"		

